11th Annual Report

The Canada Council 1967-1968

Honourable Gérard Pelletier Secretary of State of Canada Ottawa, Canada

Sir,

I have the honour to transmit herewith the Annual Report of The Canada Council as required by section 23 of the Canada Council Act (5-6 Elizabeth II, 1957, Chap. 3) for the fiscal year ending March 31, 1968.

I have the honour to be, sir,

Your obedient servant,

/Chairman.

['] June 30, 1968.

Members	Jean Martineau (Chairman)	Stuart Keate
	J. Francis Leddy (Vice-Chairman)	Napoléon LeBlanc
	Murray Adaskin	Douglas V. LePan
	Jean Adrien Arsenault	C. J. Mackenzie
	Alex Colville	Trevor F. Moore
	J. A. Corry	Gilles Pelletier
	Miss Andrée Desautels	Miss Kathleen Richardson
	Mrs. W. J. Dorrance	Claude Robillard
	Mrs. Stanley Dowhan (Resigned Dec. 1967)	I. A. Rumboldt
	W. P. Gregory	Samuel Steinberg
	Henry D. Hicks	
Investment Committee	J. G. Hungerford (Chairman)	Jean Martineau
	G. Arnold Hart	Trevor F. Moore
	Louis Hébert	
Officers	Jean Boucher, Director	Claude Gauthier, Assistant Director
	Peter M. Dwyer, Associate Director	and Secretary
	F. A. Milligan, Assistant Director	Jules Pelletier, Chief, Awards Service
	André Fortier, Assistant Director	Gerald Taaffe, Chief, Information Services
	and Treasurer	David W. Bartlett, Secretary-General,
		Canadian National Commission for Unesco

Academic Panel	John F. Graham (Chairman)	Bernard Mailhiot
	Edmund Berry	J. R. Mallory
	Jacques Brazeau	H. Blair Neatby
	E. J. H. Greene	W. C. Desmond Pacey
	H. B. Hawthorn	Malcolm M. Ross
	J. E. Hodgetts	Marcel Trudel
	W. C. Hood	Napoléon LeBlanc
	Maurice L'Abbé	Douglas V. LePan
	W. F. Mackey	
Killam Committee	J. F. Leddy (Chairman)	Nathan Keyfitz
	Donald N. Byers	W. M. Kilbourn
	René de Chantal	J. C. Polanyi
	Claude Fortier	Jacques St-Pierre
	J. M. Harrison	Otto Thur
	H. B. Hawthorn	Albert W. Trueman
	J. E. Hodgetts	
Advisory Arts Panel	Vincent Tovell (Chairman)	Herman Geiger-Torel
	Louis Applebaum	Walter Herbert
	B. C. Binning	Ralph Hicklin
	Earle Birney	John Hirsch
	Guy Côté	Miss Jeanne Lapointe
	Anthony Emery	Mme Andrée Paradis
	Etienne Gaboury	Jean-Louis Roux
	Serge Garant	Moncrieff Williamson
Visual Arts Jury	Marcel Barbeau	Doris Shadbolt
	Jack Bush	
Music Jury (Performance)	Jean-Marie Beaudet	Brian Priestman
	Helmut Blume	Ezra Schabas
	Gilles Lefebvre	Léopold Simoneau
Music Jury (Composition)	Serge Garant	Harry Somers
	Pierre Hétu	

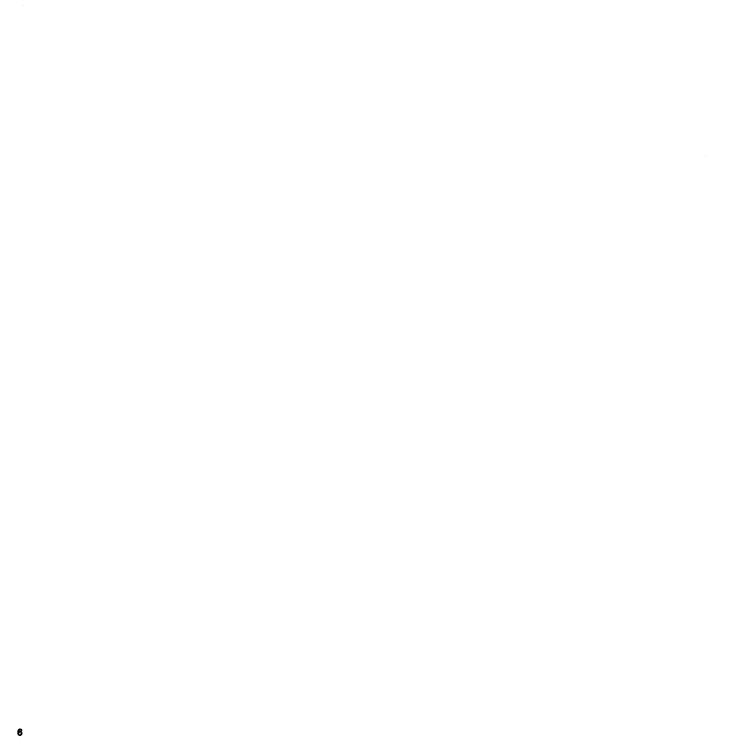
4		

Contents

- 7 Foreword
- 8 Preface /the Arts
- 15 Preface / the Social Sciences and Humanities
- 20 The Arts Programme
- 50 The Social Sciences and Humanities Programme
- 112 University Capital Grants Fund
- 120 Other Programmes

Prizes and Special Awards
Cultural Exchanges
Canadian National Commission for Unesco
Stanley House

- 136 Finances
- 152 Auditor General's Report



Foreword

This year we have made some modest changes in the form of our report. The lists of grants which were previously to be found in the obscurity of appendices have been brought forward into the body of the book. After you have finished this simple foreword you will find a Preface to the Arts in which we take our usual cold-blooded look at those things we hold in great affection. There then follows the Preface to the Social Sciences and Humanities which relates the Council's work to both current and probable developments in these disciplines. Armed with these general views the reader can then move on to the lists of grants given in the field of the arts to both people and organizations, divided under the headings which the new multi-media still permit to be recognized as the major art forms. Each of these lists is preceded by a brief note explaining why the Council has done what it did. There then follows an analysis of the various types of awards given by the Council to university scholars, and this precedes the detailed lists of successful candidates divided into appropriate categories. The section on Finance is set out later in the report in its usual careful detail, but it may be useful here to note briefly the level of our expenditures for the year which is completed and what we expect to spend in the coming year.

Parliament approved a grant of \$16.9 million for 1967-68 and, with interest from the Endowment Fund and revenue from other special funds, our total expenditure was \$20.5 million – somewhat less than forecast in last year's annual report. This money had made it possible for the Council to meet in fair measure most of its existing programmes of aid and to give at least token support for others designed to meet new and pressing needs. For the coming year the

Government has agreed to recommend a grant of \$20.6 million, and our forecast of expenditures for 1968-69 is \$28 million. This figure is arrived at by something more than simple addition of government grant and endowment interest, since a part of the funds designated for use in the past year (1.4 million) was held over for the 1968-69 programmes. The Council has scaled its forecast budget downwards for the coming year and, in anticipation of this, deftly reduced certain expenditures in 1967-68 to make it possible to maintain the level of subsidy which on-going programmes will require.

Though our policies will thus continue, there have been a number of changes in the composition of the Council. Miss Andrée Desautels succeeded Mrs. Annette Lasalle-Leduc in May, Mrs. Leduc's term of office having been completed. Mrs. Stanley Dowhan resigned in December 1967 and the vacancy thus created was not filled until the early part of the new fiscal year. Three members of the Council were nominated for a second term. They are Miss Kathleen Richardson, Mr. Douglas LePan and Mr. Napoléon LeBlanc.

Mr. Trevor Moore resigned from the Canada Council March 31, 1938, and his appointment to the Investment Committee became effective April 1, 1968. The Canada Council has appointed him Chairman of the Investment Committee to replace Mr. J. G. Hungerford, whose valuable service over a span of eleven years is deeply appreciated. The Canada Council lost at the same time the most valuable services of Mr. Douglas Fullerton, who had been associated in various capacities with the financial activities of the Council from its inception. First as Treasurer and then as Investment Consultant, Mr. Fullerton was largely responsible for

the constant growth in excess of the average market yields of the Council's investments. To replace Mr. Fullerton the Council selected Messrs. Bolton, Tremblay and Company as Investment Consultants.

As a result of increased Council activities during the year several additions were made to the staff. At the same time, the retirement of Miss Lillian Breen, first and only Secretary of the Council during its initial ten years, left a void in many hearts both within the Council and among others accustomed to her devoted service. In October Mr. Claude Gauthier was appointed Assistant Director responsible for administration and Secretary of the Council. Other new appointments to the Council staff were those of Messrs. Naim Kattan and Rodrigue Millette and Mrs. Helen Hodgson in the Arts division, and Mrs. Jean Morrison, Mrs. Mireille Badour and Messrs. Robert Cournover and Noel F. W. Gates in the Social Sciences and Humanities Division. Mrs .Erika von Conta in the Secretariat. Mr. J. Norman Lamont in the Awards service and Mr. Jacques-Victor Morin as Associate Secretary-General of the Canadian National Commission for Unesco.

A final and grievous note. No one is more aware than are Council members of the contribution made to this country by the Right Honourable Vincent Massey. Ultimately we are the creation of the Royal Commission on National Development in the Arts, Letters and Sciences, over which he presided. He was one of the prime movers of the mighty commotion in the arts, social sciences and humanities which has taken place in the eleven.years of our existence. His death at the end of 1967 leaves us with a profound sense of loss.

Preface/The Arts

Aftermath to a Laugh-In

Writing a short time before the year 67, the poet Petronius Arbiter recommended what Ben Jonson later translated as "keeping endless holiday". Under the overhang of centennial most of us would agree, however, that holidays must in fact have an end. Even if we wished for a second edition of Festival Canada 1967 the present state of our economy would forbid its being any more than a paperback of the kind liable to split down the spine at page one hundred and one if you bend it too hard. The Canada Council is not violently addicted to moderation but we have thought in this report, written in a time of some austerity and after last year's panegyric to a decade, to assume a sobriety and to take a look not at the arts themselves but at some of the administrative machinery which makes their happenings happen. In fact, we propose to take you round backstage in a workaday way, going firmly past the notice we once saw by a stage door which said hesitantly: "Trespassers will be prosecuted, please".

In the centennial year of 1967 the Council completed a decade of work crowned by the glittering contribution which the artists of Canada made to our celebration. In doing so, we think that they have come to the end of one phase of development and are now embarking on another. Perhaps the most significant characteristic of the period has been a national political commitment to the arts. We like to believe that the creation of the Canada Council was an important landmark of this evolution. There were then only two similar bodies in existence, the Saskatchewan Arts Board and the Arts Council of Greater Montreal. In Quebec the provincial authorities already provided assistance at a level that artists in other provinces could envy, but there was not yet any organization solely concerned with develop-

ment in the arts. Elsewhere provincial governments and some municipalities would help the arts when the spirit moved them and the spirit could be sporadic. Since then, however, we have seen the appearance of the Ministère des Affaires Culturelles in Quebec, the Province of Ontario Council for the Arts, the Centennial Cultural Fund in British Columbia and the Manitoba Arts Council, The Cultural Development Branch of the Department of the Provincial Secretary gives assistance in Alberta, New Brunswick has recently formed a Cultural Development Division in the Department of Youth, and other provinces help the arts in other ways. During the same time. Parliament has multiplied fivefold the funds given the arts through the Canada Council.

In our thin early days the Council's relations with such other bodies was often the result of haphazard urgencies common to the arts. (Indeed on those days when the long distance phone doesn't ring late in the evening to tell at great expense of an immediate need for funds, we sense an uneasy quiet). But this increased provincial interest has led to the formation of the Arts Administrators' Group, with representatives from most of the provinces, which now meets two or three times a year when mutual problems can be regularly discussed and we can bleed quietly together.

Along with this political involvement has gone a greater social commitment to the arts in Canada. We have already described in last year's report how this commitment can be seen in the box office, in operating expenditures, and in the purchase of works of art by the individual. If, as has been suggested, the country needs a consenting adult in every bedroom it also needs willing purchasers at every ticket office. The experience of Festival Canada shows that we are

beginning to have them and that therefore the political commitment was wisely made. The Festival gave during the course of 1967 some 690 performances in 200 cities, towns and villages. All this was done by the sweat of our high brows and the public reacted notably. An examination of the returns obtained by the Centennial Commission shows that these productions which are not normally available across the country played to houses of some 75% of capacity. This is a high and encouraging figure and later on we shall have something to say about our present inability to maintain the momentum and to continue to wipe our feet on the welcome mat.

It is our observation that large periods of development in the arts are not hard-edge and that there is not a clear line to be drawn between them. Indeed, as we ended one phase with the centennial year we were already well into the beginning of what will be our next period. Until fairly recently artists have been most concerned to build to an acceptable level those particular organizations of which they were a part, and in some cases they have carried them farther than this to the edge of international recognition or beyond. They have therefore had to be self-centered and pursuing a policy of what Sandra Gwyn has described as "the devil take the Hindemith": and this has been as it should be, for otherwise they could not possibly have done what they did. There is nothing like a touch of ruthlessness in sacrificing oneself for a good cause, and people unswervingly dedicated to compromise often get nowhere.

But it is now quite clear that the time has come for increased planning and coordination in the arts both on a regional and a national scale; and indeed we think that this will be essential for survival. As some

orchestra budgets begin to push over the 11/2 million dollar mark, as annual subsidies once thought to be generous at \$50,000 now move up to over \$300,000, as art galleries consider the large capital expenditures necessary to increase and enhance their display areas, as ballet and opera reach out to audiences now measured in their hundreds of thousands -- as all these happen organizations can no longer continue to go their separate ways. Without losing the identity they have created, they must now plan together for the general as well as the particular good. If they know on which side their artistic bread is buttered, they must be efficient and must be seen to be efficient.

The recent seminar held at Ste-Adèle by the Canadian Conference of the Arts has indeed shown that they are well aware of the need for co-operative undertakings based on the fullest knowledge of the practical realities of the arts. It dealt with the per-

forming arts, a field where the uncertainties of audience reaction make planning extremely difficult. We do nevertheless lay the basis for such planning, and the Canada Council's own research staff has recently completed a detailed study of the performing arts in Canada during the 1967-68 season just past. Although statistics often run off our back like a duck, we think this study is valuable not only for the information it contains but also as an example of the kind of enquiry essential to the coordination now required in the new phase which our arts have reached. The Council's subsidy to the performing arts uses up about 50% of our budget for the arts (a figure which next year will be about \$9.1 million) and a quantitative analysis of the kind we have undertaken shows the economic importance of these arts to the people who depend upon them for their livelihood. It also serves to show the relative importance of the box-

office, of subsidy and fund-raising. The Council's study is divided under four main headings; music, opera, dance and the theatre. Each category is limited to those non-profit organizations which the Council subsidises regularly, and while these do not represent by any means all the organizations devoted to the performing arts, they do include what in our opinion is most significant. We have excluded from the study any amateur organization, all groups devoted to bringing in recitalists, any organization that the Council has subsidised only once, and those which are fortunate enough not to require subsidy. Our sample contains 13 orchestras, 8 music groups. 5 dance groups, 5 organizations producing opera, and 17 theatres. Under each of the four main headings we have also included those parts of festivals which properly belong there.

Music	Opera	Dance	Theatre	Tota
\$5,987	2,496	3,634	5,715	17,832
100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
44%	45%	55%	54%	50%
19%	25%	19%	19%	20%
13%	12%	8%	11%	11%
6%	4%	4%	5%	5%
16%	9%	11%	4%	10%
	5%		3%	2%
1,467	294	972	1,212	3,945
920	226	838	3,467	5,451
\$6,508	\$11,044	\$4,337	\$1,648	\$3,271
\$2,865	\$4,982	\$2,396	\$896	\$1,628
	\$5,987 100% 44% 19% 13% 6% 16% 1,467 920 \$6,508	\$5,987 2,496 100% 100% 44% 45% 19% 25% 13% 12% 6% 4% 16% 9% 5% 1,467 294 920 226 \$6,508 \$11,044	\$5,987 2,496 3,634 100% 100% 100% 44% 45% 55% 19% 25% 19% 13% 12% 8% 6% 4% 4% 16% 9% 11% 5% 1,467 294 972 920 226 838 \$6,508 \$11,044 \$4,337	\$5,987 2,496 3,634 5,715 100% 100% 100% 100% 44% 45% 55% 54% 19% 25% 19% 19% 13% 12% 8% 11% 6% 4% 4% 5% 16% 9% 11% 4% 5% 3% 1,467 294 972 1,212 920 226 838 3,467 \$6,508 \$11,044 \$4,337 \$1,648

^{*} Direct grants from the Centennial Commission.

During the season over which we are bending our dispassionate brow, the total expenditures for all the performing arts rose to \$17.8 million of which 50% was obtained at the box-office. Ten years ago revenues were as high as 70% of expenditures, but at that time the total budget was five times smaller - that is, \$3.5 million. From the point of view of a steely eyed accountant, the general situation may seem to have deteriorated over a ten year period, but in fact the figures permit some considerable optimism. For the very considerable increase in expenditures results from the fact that the organizations are now prepared to invest much larger sums of money to obtain much higher standards. And even though the salaries of certain types of artists need to be augmented, particularly if Canada is to retain them from the green pastures to the South, they are at least paid better than they were in the past.

The figures for revenue expressed in percentage of expenditures show a fallingoff over the ten year period, but the absolute figures are encouraging for they show that earned income has risen from \$2.4 million in 1957 to \$9.0 million in the year just past. Therefore it is clear that higher standards of performance have produced a more responsive public - a public which we noted earlier in this report provided houses of 75% of capacity during Festival Canada. The Council's study shows that at the beginning of the just completed phase of our performing arts, the public bought 1,500,000 tickets while in the year just completed this figure had risen to some 4,000,000. We are therefore not dealing, as some people may have imagined, with a small and privileged minority.

The political commitment to the arts, to which we have referred earlier, is clearly re-

flected in the figures for direct public subsidy from the various levels of government which now represents 38% of expenditures or a total of \$6.7 million of which the Canada Council provided one half, the other half being divided between the provinces and municipalities in the ratio of two to one. In absolute figures, public subsidy has increased eleven-fold since 1957 when it represented only 17% of expenditures. Thus the three levels of government have become partners in the early flowering of our performing arts and this is a partnership which must continue.

Now we must note that, during the ten year period, assistance from the private sector shows a relative reduction - relative because although its contribution has in fact quadrupled it now stands at only 11% of expenditures while in 1957 it represented 14%. It could of course be argued (and indeed it is) that as our performing arts mature, governments should assume full responsibility for the income gap. But we think that in our society there is a virtue in preserving the private nature of our arts organizations and that the established pattern in which governments share responsibility with corporations and private individuals has much to recommend it.

individuals has much to recommend it.

If we project our figures briefly to the 1969-70 season, and if we are allowed that margin of error which a statistician shrugs off like a weatherman caught in a shower, we estimate that the expenditures of the performing arts organizations subsidised by the Canada Council will rise to \$25 million of which about \$12 million will come in at the box-office and from other sources of earned revenue. People will dip into their pockets to buy some 4,800,000 tickets at an average cost of \$2.50 to see and hear per-

formances of what we expect to be improved

quality. But the income gap will continue to yawn at our feet and will widen from some \$9 million to \$13 million, an increase of nearly 50%. This is the gap which will have to be closed by public subsidy and private donations. If it is not closed, then the accumulated deficits (which already cause us deep concern) will continue to grow and the spectre of bankruptcy to rattle its chains a little louder.

There are some interdisciplinary aspects of the figures set out in the table above which require comment because they are of special interest. There are also some statistics, precise and accurate as everything we receive from the Council's Research Section, which call for warnings and which make our Arts Division act like a cockled snail, whose tender horns being hit, shrinks backward in his shelly cave with pain. Of first interest is the golden boy status of music in Canada. It commands the largest audience - more even than the theatre, though the number of concerts is not much more than a quarter of nights at the theatre. It enjoys a much higher percentage of subsidy from the private sector than any other kind of performing art and professional musicians are the best paid of our performers. We suspect that the reasons for this modest affluence are social and that indeed it would require a sociologist with a large grant to discover them. In the meantime perhaps André Malraux's remark will do: "Il n'y a pas d'homme qui ignore la musique; il y a ceux qui aiment Mozart... et ceux qui aiment les marches militaires".

It is worth noting that ballet, usually considered the most esoteric of the performing arts, has in fact the highest earning capacity (expressed as a percentage of expenditures) of the four art forms, outstripping the

theatre by one percentage point but doing so with only a quarter the number of performances. We must however take into account that in the year under review some 40% of their performances were given in the United States. Theatres however mostly stay at home where they command a Canadian audience nearly as big as that which attends symphony concerts, but in order to do so they must give nearly four times the number of performances. Obviously this is because most theatre by tradition is an intimate form of art which must establish a close contact between the actor and his public which it can best do in small houses. It might therefore have been thought that private donations to the theatre would be high, but on the contrary we are faced with the paradox that this most intimate of the performing arts obtains, as a percentage of expenditures, by far the lowest level of financial assistance from the private sector.

We must now issue two warnings about the figures in our table to ensure that they do not lead to any misunderstandings. The table shows that when the houselights go down and the conductor raises his baton to start the overture, the performance of an opera is going to cost some \$11,000 by the time the soprano lies dead on the stage. But this figure is deceptive because the Canadian Opera Company gave 48 performances on tour during the course of the year under review and these productions were on a much smaller scale than those which are given in our larger opera houses. In fact, the cost of one performance of opera such as Aida in Montreal is more likely to be in the neighbourhood of \$30,000 and it is for this reason that, in our view, opera can only survive in our large metropolitan centres or in the framework of festivals which can command a large audience. You can have roses round the cottage door or Der Rosenkavalier, but you can't have both in the same place. Further, we must draw attention to a misapprehension which might arise from any attempt to compare the costs of a concert with those of a performance of a ballet; for in the table the concert appears to be the more expensive. But it is important to bear in mind that the average cost of an evening of ballet is held down by the considerable number of performances which ballet companies give with a reduced number of dancers, and perhaps with piano accompaniment only, on their visits to schools as a part of their educational programme. These are considerations which the figures do not pretend to take into account, but which of course the Council must bear in mind in its future planning of assistance to the performing arts.

To the results of our study on the performing arts will soon be added those of two other studies made on behalf of the Council. One being completed privately for us by Marcel Caron, Philip Vineberg and Michael Mackenzie deals with the Artist and Taxation, and will examine this hairshirt which artists wear with little grace and some considerable indignation. The other is a preliminary study on the need for, and the nature of, an information centre for the visual arts. It is being conducted by Professor Donald Theall, of McGill University, under the auspices of the Society for Arts Publications. The Council has also been associated with the Province of Ontario in the financing and planning of two studies on the arts in the province. A theatre study undertaken by a number of research teams and co-ordinated by Mayor Moore has uncovered a body of useful information and plots a course of development for the next decade or more. Its massive report is now

in the final stages of editing. Another study produced by Louis Applebaum attempts to unravel the Toronto orchestral situation a problem which makes our knotted and combined locks to part, and each particular hair to stand on end like quills upon the fretful porpentine. The Applebaum Report and its recommendations as to how available resources might meet symphonic. ballet, opera, choral and broadcasting needs is at present being privately studied by a combined committee of users. Orchestral problems on a national scale are to be discussed during the summer when orchestra managers from across the country will meet in the Canada Council's private hideaway at Stanley House overlooking the Baie des Chaleurs. In Quebec, Léopold Simoneau, in the course of the year, completed a study on the needs of opera in the province.

All these reports, with varying degrees of certainty in what is at the best an uncertain undertaking, map out directions we should begin to take as we venture into a new period of development. But none of them, we think, can equal in importance the results of a meeting which took place in the Guild Inn at Scarborough during November of last year. There at the invitation of the Canada Council and the Province of Ontario Council for the Arts, representatives of the boards. of management and of artistic direction of five of Ontario's major performing arts organizations met to discuss common problems. The representatives to be seen wandering along the inextricable corridors or over the winter lawns of the Guild Inn were from the Stratford Shakespearean Festival, Theatre Toronto, the National Ballet Guild, the Canadian Opera Company and the Toronto Symphony Orchestra. Almost any one had from time to time discussed some immediate and insoluble

problem with any other, but they had never met altogether. Certainly they had not previously discussed together the detailed documentation which had been prepared for them and in which the two Councils had attempted to isolate and define the common interests which we believed they shared. Since these interests could have a general application to the arts across the country we think they are worth setting out.

Under the general heading of Audience Development the group discussed the future possibilities of central and computerised box-office facilities, joint mailing lists and composite season tickets, and combined educational programmes. Under Financing the chief consideration was for a united corporate fund-raising programme with computerised records. The documentation in Technical and Administrative Assistance foresaw the possibilities of consolidated and portable fringe benefits for staff, the use of joint technical facilities for warehousing, workshops, rehearsal space and coordinated booking, touring and transportation. It included proposals for a central purchasing and payroll system and a standardised accounting system. It provided for research and for the training of administrative and technical staff.

If the general public retains in any way the impression that the performing arts are run by people who trip over each other's long hair, the results of the Scarborough meeting should be reassuring. The representatives of the five organizations accepted in principle that they should jointly establish an organization to be known as Coordinated Arts Services with the clear understanding that this new body was to confine itself to the plumbing of the arts, would not interfere with the individual artistic direction of the organizations, nor through the medium of

publicity attempt in any way to reshape the image which the organizations had already established for themselves. With the addition of this rider a flicker of satisfaction passed over Clifford William's granite face, Celia Franca lit a new cigarette with a steady hand, and a plume of smoke rose from Herman Geiger-Torel's cigar into the untroubled air.

By the new year the proposals for Coordinated Arts Services had been ratified by the boards of all the five founding members. An advisory committee was formed and it has now made very considerable progress in implementing the proposals. The chief executive officer of C.A.S. will be James Norcop. The two Councils may provide special help to the participants if necessary to support the new organization for a period of a year, at which time it must become the financial responsibility of the organizations which will enjoy its services and it may be that the number of these organizations will be increased by additional members for whom provision has been made. If operations remain only at the present level economies should result from this new project, but we believe it may be able to give better services and provide a greater operating efficiency for the organizations taking part. Since this may prove to be so, we think that the experiment should be closely observed by people concerned with the performing arts throughout Canada. In this case, Toronto may be pointing the way for Montreal, and Vancouver and Winnipeg should both keep a weather eye open.

An interesting example of how a coordinated service can help the performing arts is provided by a project devised by the Canadian Theatre Centre. In 1965 with a grant from the Canada Council the Centre retained the services of Mr. Danny Newman of Chicago as a consultant on season ticket campaigns. Mr. Newman, who has also assisted the Ford Foundation and the Theatre Communications Group of New York, is an expert in the mysteries of the advance sale of season tickets. Between 1965 and 1967 his advice was made available to a dozen organizations in Canada through the good offices and support services of the Canadian Theatre Centre. What resulted is shown in the following brief table

	Season ticket holders	
	1965-66	1967-68
Playhouse Theatre Company; Vancouver	1,500	6,150
Neptune Theatre Foundation; Halifax	nil	3,500
National Ballet Guild of Canada; Toronto	nil	5,500
Théâtre du Nouveau Monde; Montreal	nil	8,300
Citadel Theatre; Edmonton	1,350	2,500
Canadian Opera Company; Toronto	8,204	9,000
Manitoba Theatre Centre; Winnipeg	6,050	9,000
MAC 14 Society; Calgary	300	1,400
Royal Winnipeg Ballet; Winnipeg	300	2,000
Théâtre de l'Estoc; Quebec	100	1,000
Théâtre de l'Egrégore; Montréal	nil	600
	17,804	48,950

In addition to these figures we must note that Theatre Toronto, which was not in existence as such in the 1965-66 season but which used Mr. Newman's services in 1967-68, obtained over 11,000 subscribers an extremely high figure. In some cases the Vancouver Playhouse, for instance - the increase is spectacular. Even where the percentage of increase is less, we must bear in mind that even a few hundred more subscribers may provide some very useful additional operating capital at the opening of a season. Perhaps not all the increase in season ticket holders was due to Mr. Newman alone, but we think that much of it was and that the project serves as a good example of a co-ordinated effort.

In taking this brief look behind the scene we do not want to pretend that planning and coordination of effort necessarily make good art nor that studies and reports will produce masterpieces. They do however help to make good art possible, permit it to be practised with greater efficiency and economy when it appears, and allow it to

communicate with its public more effectively. Nor should it be thought that as our arts enter upon what appears to be a new phase we have folded our hands and grown garrulous by the fireside under the comforting impression that the backstage machinery on which our arts rely is now a model of efficiency. This is not yet so, for there are still things that need to be corrected.

Earlier in this report we have mentioned our grave concern at the level of the accumulated deficits being held by some of our major organizations. After more than a decade of subsidy, this is the detritus observable at low tide of the economy. The sums of money involved are in some cases alarmingly big and if costs continue to rise beyond the capacity of the country to absorb them, the organizations may be forced into bankruptcy. The responsibility to prevent such disasters lies heavily on boards of directors whose membership must now begin to represent more effectively the changing conditions of our society. There

has recently been a rumble in the city of Nottingham in England between the Nottingham Theatre Trust Ltd. and the artistic director of the theatre, the actor John Neville. Here is a question on the subject which John Neville put to the public at large: "Can there be an ideal board, small enough to be coherent, large enough to be representative; generous and wise enough to delegate comprehensively to quality, but acute enough to rumble the phoney; discreet enough not to interfere, but quick enough to respond to the wishes of its community; average enough to represent the ordinary theatre-goer, but special enough to have an insight into the world of professional theatre?" This multi-question is not easy to answer, but the posing of it should lead us to some inward searching as we try to ensure that the underpinnings of management do not collapse under the weight of present financial requirements.

As we embark on the twelfth year of our work for the arts there is a cloud on the horizon no bigger than a Finance Minister's

hand. During 1967 the Centennial Commission injected into the arts a sum of over \$4 million. Not all of this was given to organizations subsidised by the Canada Council, and some of it was directed to projects which were for that one year only. But a very considerable amount of the Commission's funds had the effect of raising the level of operations of the organizations we help. We estimate that over \$3 million went to these general purposes. But the Council's increase in funds for the arts in the coming year will be some \$2 million and thus it will not quite sustain the energy which the arts generated.

An increase of \$2 million in subsidy for the arts is a very handsome sum of money indeed at a time when the economy of the country requires that public expenditures should be closely contained by good sense. The artists of Canada are as responsible as the next person, and are quite aware that they must exercise restraint in the coming year or two. They have projects like other people have mice, but they know that for the time being they must stay in that large bottom drawer. However, if in the future as our economic position improves we are to serve the public as they were served by the arts in our centennial year, if we are to continue to ensure good exhibitions of painting and sculpture, if good books are to be handsomely published, if touring companies are to be out and about bringing in an audience across the country of 75% of capacity or more - if in fact we are to sock it to them, we shall in good time need a bigger sock.

Preface/the Social Sciences and Humanities

Expo 67 is history, but its theme – Terre des hommes: Man and His World – lives on, not just on the islands of Montreal, but as a lasting challenge to inquisitive minds. It is the task of the Canada Council to encourage such minds in their quest, to foster the study and understanding of the world that man has made for himself – the world of human bonds and conflicts, and the inner world of human values and aspirations, of man's perception of himself and of his society. This is the domain of the human sciences – the domain of the Social Sciences and Humanities Division of the Council.

Rates of Growth

As was forecast in the Annual Report of the preceding year, the Council in 1967-68 again more than doubled its support to the social sciences and humanities, for the third successive year. In three years, annual spending on these programmes has grown almost ten-fold, from \$1.3 million to \$11.3 million. Of greater importance than the rate of growth, however, is the fact that the sums available are at last beginning to make an impact on the development and support of Canadian career scholars in the social sciences and humanities.

Progress has been most impressive in the development of the doctoral fellowship programme. New rates of support were adopted in 1967-68: \$3,500 as the basic grant, rising to \$4,500 in the concluding stages of doctoral studies and with an additional \$1,000 at each stage for outstanding candidates or for those who had given up the security of regular employment to re-enter graduate studies. The results bore out the Council's expectations, as the number of applicants rose by almost 75 per cent over the previous year to 2,501, more

than half the total number of doctoral scholars who were eligible to apply. The number of fellowships awarded rose by almost 65 per cent, to 1,554. Under the combined impact of higher rates and growing numbers, the value of awards rose from \$2.5 million to \$6.5 million. There is every reason to expect that this programme will continue to grow, to the point where all able doctoral candidates can pursue their studies to completion without interruption. The long-term consequences are incalculable: in terms simply of numbers, the Council's fellowships may well mean that within five years this country will, for the first time, reach a kind of academic maturity, producing as many senior scholars and researchers in the social sciences and humanities as are needed to staff its universities.

Assistance to established scholars, although more modest in terms of the sums involved, showed comparable growth, rising from \$1.5 million to \$3.2 million. Two-thirds of this amount was given in 468 research grants to support the investigations of an estimated 623 social scientists and humanists, Another 125 scholars received leave fellowships to assist them in freeing themselves for a year of research and study. And a new programme of post-doctoral fellowships, designed to help the younger career scholars, was launched successfully on a modest scale, to the benefit of a further 21 researchers. The total number of these awards to career scholars - 769 - represented an increase of almost two-thirds over the number in the previous year and there were clear signs that Canadian social scientists and humanists, long starved for research funds, were beginning to respond to the support proferred by the Council. There is still a long way to go. The number

assisted in 1967-68 represented only 7 per cent of the humanists and social scientists on the faculties of Canadian universities. But if the momentum of the established programmes can be maintained, it seems reasonable to expect that, over the next two or three years, free research in the social sciences and humanities will flourish in Canada on a scale commensurate with that found in the natural sciences, and with a growing sophistication of research skill and maturity of judgment.

Late in the fall of 1967, applications were invited for the first time for the new programme of Izaak Walton Killam Awards, intended to support a few scholars of exceptional ability engaged in research projects of far-reaching significance, either in the social sciences and humanities or in interdisciplinary projects linking one or more of these with any of the physical and biological sciences. These awards, administered by the Canada Council in cooperation with the Trustees of the Killam Estate, were made possible by a \$17 million bequest of the late Dorothy J. Killam (Mrs. Izaak Walton Killam), and represent an important new source of support for pioneering scholarship. The response to the initial announcement was gratifying in terms both of the number and of the quality of the proposals, and at the end of the fiscal year the final selection of the first group of Killam award winners was awaiting the attention of the Council and Trustees.

Emerging Results

The support of free research in the social sciences and humanities involves, inescapably, an act of faith – a long range investment from which the returns must always be indirect and diffuse, defying precise measurement. More often than not, success can

come only in intangible forms: a reduction of social conflicts and tensions, less alienation and wider opportunities for human development, and a general enrichment of the quality of life. No one can judge what good will flow from the inquiries supported by the Council, in 1967-68 -

- mathematical models of the Canadian economy and studies in Canadian economic policy

among them the following:

- the application of computer technology to such widely disparate matters as graphic art, legal analysis, and literary criticism
- the nature of perception, of communication, and of human stress and hostility - the political attitudes and voting patterns
- of the Canadian electorate - experimental phonetics and the vocab-
- ulary of everyday speech
- the ethnography of the North Shore of the St. Lawrence
- the re-evaluation of our literary heritage - studies, both particular and general, of
- human history. Because there can be no certainty of sucess, nor even any clear test by which to measure it, the selection of research year to year, the Council has concerned

projects for support cannot be infallible. But as the sums involved have multiplied from itself more and more with the processes of adjudication on which its programmes rest, and especially with the sources and quality of the informed opinion available to it. Judgment now rests heavily upon not only a final review by an academic panel, broadly representative of all the social sciences and humanities, but also upon prior detailed assessment by more specialized teams. For research grants, this is a particularly elaborate system involving almost three times as many assessors as applicants.

And in order to bring to bear the highest standards of international scholarship, the Council is turning for advice to leading scholars abroad almost as much as to experts at home.

Planning was also begun in 1967-68 to extend this closer association with academic advisers to a more systematic evaluation of the impact of the Council's programmes. Improved systems of record keeping are beginning to make possible a more analytical review of the activity being supported by the Council and as the growth of the programmes justifies more sophisticated systems, analysis of this kind can be extended. As this happens, academic advisers will become more and more deeply involved in evaluating the patterns of research activity, identifying neglected problems and stimulating greater efforts in those directions. In addition, it is to be expected that small teams of specialists will be enlisted for field visits to major projects supported by the Council, to evaluate progress and to advise and

encourage the researchers. Tangible evidence of the intensified research activity made possible by the Council's support is now beginning to emerge in the form of an accelerating pace of scholarly publication. The assistance to publication given by the Council is still modest, a slight reduction having actually occurred in 1967-68, but the work set in train under research grants awarded since the beginning of 1967 seems certain, within the next year or two, to lead to a dramatic increase in the output of scholarly manuscripts and papers in the social sciences and humanities. During 1967-68, much attention was devoted to the strengthening of Canadian learned journals: new journals of economics and political science were

to bring the journals of those disciplines within the Council's programmes of support. Support to a number of journals in the humanities has been renewed and extended. One incidental, but nonetheless important, consequence of the expanding programmes of the Council is becoming evident: the effect on the development of Canadian universities. There are clear signs that, as the funds available for research and for years of sabbatical leave increase, the ability of our universities to attract and retain able scholars is enhanced. Certainly fewer fears about the brain drain have been voiced by Canadian social scientists and humanists in the past year or two. Simultaneously, the rapid growth in the support of doctoral studies - combined with the evident willingness of the Council's doctoral fellows to return to Canada following completion of their studies abroad - is enlarging the supply of young, highly qualified scholars available for recruitment. A further consequence of these developments has been to contribute to the growth of graduate studies in the universities of Canada. Of the 1,554 students awarded fellowships in 1967-68, 624 declared their intention of enrolling in Canadian graduate schools, an increase of almost 300 from the previous year. In addition, the research grants awarded by the Council in 1967-68 provided for the employment of almost 350 research assistants, most of whom are graduate students devoting a part of their

time to the research undertakings of their

launched with substantial help from the

Council and another grant made possible

the planning by the Canadian Psychological

Association of a new journal of behavioural

studies. By the end of the year, discussions

had been started with the historians, and

with the anthropologists and sociologists.

faculty advisers and thereby gaining valuable experience as well as financial support for their own studies. What is emerging, in fact, is a self-reinforcing process of growth of Canadian graduate studies in the humanities and social sciences; more ample research funds and a growing supply of graduate students serve to attract and retain stronger faculties, and this strengthening of faculties, combined with the greater availability of financial support for graduate studies in Canada serve to attract more and better graduate students. It is the earnest hope of the Council that whatever momentum it has added to this process can be sustained.

Other programmes of the Council are contributing to the strengthening of advanced study and research in Canadian universities. Grants to university libraries for the acquisition of research collections were more than doubled, to just over \$1 million, with continuing emphasis on the building-up of research material essential to programmes of graduate studies. Much still remains to be done in this respect, as was underlined by the recent publication of a study of university library resources, sponsored by the Council through the Association of Universities and Colleges of Canada, This survey - the Downs Report makes it abundantly clear that if Canada wants its universities to measure up to international standards it will have to double its university library collections and exploit fully the new technological facilities needed to cope with the information explosion. Against the background of this need, the grants given by the Council represent little more than token aid, and might appropriately be contrasted with the \$12 million devoted last year by the National Research Council and Medical Research Council to

the improvement of university research resources in the natural sciences.

Needs for the Future

Of necessity, the Council's programmes in support of the humanities and social sciences have concentrated on the provision of funds in direct support of scholarly research and of scholars in the making. This has been unquestionably the first and most pressing need. Nor is there now any justification for pausing in the development of these programmes of direct support. The momentum generated over the past two years should not be lost. In addition, experience is disclosing new kinds of financial need not covered by existing programmes, such as the research costs encountered by graduate students or the need for specialized developmental grants to encourage centres of specialized research.

The Council will be unable to forecast its future responsibilities until it has fuller information about the support for Canadian research coming from other sources, public and private, contractual or free, domestic or foreign. The Council was about to launch such a survey in 1966-67 when it decided to join forces with the Science Council of Canada in a broader review of the funding of university research, conducted under the direction of Dr. Macdonald, the former President of the University of British Columbia. It is hoped that the findings of this study will tell us more about such unsettled questions as the ability of universities to absorb the overhead costs of research, or the problem of making free research of the kind supported by Council grants more competitive in terms of financial rewards to the researcher with research contracts offered by public and private

agencies.

Increasingly, however, the Council will be drawn into more indirect forms of support for research in the social sciences and humanities. It is becoming evident that Canadian scholarship is hampered by the inadequacy of essential research tools and services, such as research inventories, data banking systems and survey research facilities. During the past year the Council has given some recognition to these needs through grants to the Social Science Research Council of Canada, several learned societies and individual scholars for studies of the research resources available and the needs to be met. In addition, discussions have been initiated with representatives of the Humanities and Social Science Research Councils of Canada and of the associations representing the various disciplines, to redefine the functions of such bodies in relation to the development of scholarly

research and in the light of the rapid growth of the Canadian academic community.

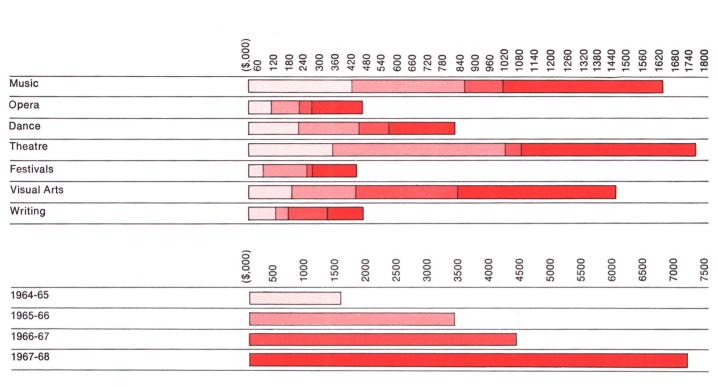
In the discussions with representatives of the research community, a good deal of attention has been centred on the growing problems of communication among scholars. It is becoming clear that the Council will be called upon to provide increasing support for measures that will improve communication and cohesion among Canadian scholars, such as the promotion of seminars and small conferences of researchers throughout the country who share common research interests. Looming ahead is the broader problem of the communication gap between scholars and the centres of decision within the community, and it can be foreseen that in the not too distant future the Council will become more deeply involved in its statutory concern with the dissemination of the fruits of research in the humanities and social sciences

The growing scale and complexity of the Council's programmes, and the resulting intensification of their impact on the schofarly community in Canada are creating a growing need for the devising of systematic methods of evaluating the results of the Council's activities. As in all other aspects of the work of the Council, it can be safely predicted that this will draw the members of the academic community, in increasing numbers, into ever closer and more complex relationships with the Council as advisers and partners, and the Council has been heartened by the growing evidence of a desire among scholars to strengthen their own role and improve the means at their command for research in the social sciences and humanities.

That there is a growing public awareness of the importance of research - and especially of research in the social sciences and humanities - is evident from the widespread interest in the proceedings of the Special Committee of the Senate on Science Policy. before which representatives of the Council appeared at its inaugural meeting. It is also to be expected that, as the programmes of the Council are enlarged and its reliance on public funds increases, public interest in its activities will intensify. The Council itself is deeply conscious of the public trust it bears and welcomes this growing interest as a natural corollary of the essential recognition by the public of the crucial importance of unfettered research and informed speculation about the world of man.

(Details of the Social Sciences and Humanities Programme can be found beginning on page 50.) The Arts Programme The Arts Programme

The Arts Programme



1964-65 1965-66 1966-67 1967-68

1964-65	1965-66	1966-67	1967-68
\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
1500	3441	4360	7122
424	865	1009	1634
112	196	264	472
208	455	571	811
352	1023	1082	1762
80	249	255	435
185	436	802	1464
114	150	314	461
25	67	63	83
	\$'000 1500 424 112 208 352 80 185	\$'000 \$'000 1500 3441 424 865 112 196 208 455 352 1023 80 249 185 436 114 150	\$'000 \$'000 \$'000 1500 3441 4360 424 865 1009 112 196 264 208 455 571 352 1023 1082 80 249 255 185 436 802 114 150 314

Music

Our first concern for music must be to maintain the structure of symphony orchestras which stretches from one end of the country to the other and on which so much depends. A large part of the available funds goes naturally to the two great orchestras in Montreal and Toronto both because they are the pace-setters and because in the concert hall and on the radio they reach a large audience. But other orchestras, particularly Vancouver, Winnipeg, Quebec and the new Atlantic Orchestra are developing well, serving their area and consequently commanding an increasing level of subsidy. We could wish that some other orchestras elsewhere, competing for limited resources and audiences might find ways of coming together. We could also wish that all orchestras (with the possible exception of Winnipeg, which has an unequalled record) would pay more attention in their regular series of concerts to the work of Canadian composers.

We have tried not to neglect the composers. One of our grants goes to the Canadian Music Centre which is entirely concerned with their interests. We do not have funds available to emulate the great impetus given to Canadian music by the commissioning grants provided during 1967 by the Centennial Commission. Nevertheless we have tried to pick up in a modest way where the Commission left off and have invited a number of orchestras to commission and perform a new work from a composer of their own choosing. We have given grants to two Montreal Groups specializing in concerts of contemporary music, la Société de musique contemporaine and le Groupe de rencontres musicales. Our assistance also went to a Toronto group for a mixed-media concert festival under the direction of Udo Kasemets.

We observe an increasing interest in chamber music. Our grant of \$27,000 to the Orford Quartet may seem modest beside the funds given to the large symphony orchestras, but it is one from which the Council takes great satisfaction. We have helped to nurture the development of this young quartet over a number of years and its recent debut in New York showed that many people's confidence in it was well placed. The Council also provided some modest help to some of the better choirs to encourage them to stage unusual and new works.

We are concerned with the lot of our young performing musicians and our grant to the National Youth Orchestra is directed both to their interests and those of the orchestras that they evenually join. Our large grant of \$125,000 to Les Jeunesses Musicales du Canada is for similar purposes since it maintains a nationwide concert circuit for younger audiences and exposes young musicians on its platforms. We have plans for the future to supplement JMC's work by providing even wider opportunities to musicians in the early stages of their concert career.

We admire those few cities able, within the confines of our population distribution, to produce that expensive form of art – opera. Our largest grant in this field goes to the Canadian Opera Company in Toronto both because it presents a full fall season and because its touring company, now travelling with an orchestra, serves many of our smaller towns and cities. The future of opera in cities with a limited population will be doubtful, but we continue to support it because it provides important opportunities for our younger singers to gain experience on stage here at home.

Awards (to \$7,000)	Maurice Blackburn, Montreal Fernande Chiocchio, Montreal Raymond Dudley, Bowmanville, Ont. Victor Feldbrill, Winnipeg Kenneth Gilbert, Montreal	Jacqueline Richard, Montreal Jan Rubes, Willowdale, Ont. R. Murray Schafer, Burnaby, B.C. John J. Weinzweig, Toronto
Bursaries (to \$3,500)	Martin F. Bartlett, Vancouver Denis Brott, Montreal Maurice Brown, Quebec Lloyd Edmund Burrett, Vancouver Ruth Marion Callander, Vancouver Aaron Charloff, Winnipeg Gordon Cherry, Toronto Robert Cram, Beaconsfield, P.Q. Victor Albert Davies, Winnipeg Dennis J. Driscoll, Hamilton Mary-Nan Dutka, Canmore, Alta. Judith M. Engle, Calgary Tamara Fahlman, Edmonton Linda Zoe Fisher, Montreal Hélène Gagné, Montreal Harold Manuel Gomez, Vancouver Frances Muir Gray, Montreal Osher Ormand Green, Downsview, Ont. Hugh K. Hartwell, Clarkson, Ont. John Hawkins, Pointe-Claire, P.Q. Ellen Cheryl James, Ottawa Robert Edward Klose, Edmonton Howard Phillip Knopf, Woodstock, Ont. Richard F. Lawton, Montreal	Louise Lebrun, Montreal Louise Le Comte, Dorval Nicole Lorange, Montreal Ermanno Mauro, Toronto James Rae McKay, Willowdale, Ont. Frederick F. Mooney, Don Mills, Ont. Michael A. Namer, Beaconsfield, P. Q. Arthur M. Ozolins, Toronto Louis-Philippe Pelletier, Val-David, P.Q. Lawrie Evan Philpotts, Ottawa Eugene Plawutsky, Montreal Mark Henry Pomerance, Montreal Joyce Redekop-Penner, Winnipeg Roxolana Roslak, Edmonton Sylvia Saurette, Laval ouest, P.Q. Ghislaine Sauvé, Côteau-du-Lac, P.Q. Suzanne Shulman, Toronto Edward Hall Tait, Toronto Gwen Thompson, Winnipeg Rollande Vachon, La Salle, P.Q. Irene Joan Weiss, Calgary Donald John Whyte, Rivers, Man. Eric James Wilson, Winnipeg Jeannette Zarou, Toronto
Short Term Grants (to \$1,350)	Jean Angers, Victoria Françoise Aubut-Pratte, Montreal Bruno Biot, Quebec Jadwiga W. Bornyi, Hamilton Jean-Guy Brault, Toronto (2 grants) André Couture, Pointe-Gatineau, P.Q. Mikael Eliasen, Beaconsfield, P.Q. (2 grants) Serge Garant, Montreal Nicholas Goldschmidt, Toronto Lester Goulding, St. John's Doreen Hall, Toronto Donald Hyder, Toronto	Gaynor E. G. Jones, Weston, Ont. Michael Kearns, Hespeler, Ont. Jack Morris Krichaf, Downsview, Ont. Edward S. Kuhn, Hepworth, Ont. Charles MacKinnon, Kentville, N.S. Jacqueline Martel, Quebec Alan Neil, Vancouver D. Jean Nordstrom, Victoria (2 grants) Nil Parent, Quebec Christina Petrowsky, Toronto John Stratton, Toronto E. Wilson Swift, Toronto

Travel	G. G. Allaire, Moncton	John Hawkins, Pointe-Claire, P. Q.	
	J. Beckwith, Toronto	Berta Kovacs, Willowdale, Ont.	
	Françoys Bernier, Quebec	Roland Leduc, Chomedey-Laval, Que.	
	L. Bradshaw, Willowdale, Ont.	Rev. Clément Morin, University of Montr	real
	Jean Coulthard, Vancouver	Michael A. Namer, Beaconsfield, P. Q.	
	Mrs. S. C. Eckhardt-Gramatté, Winnipeg	C. Pope, Ottawa	
	C. Evans, Willowdale, Ont.	G. Potton, Willowdale	
	Victor Feldbrill, Winnipeg	Robert Silverman, Rochester, N. Y.	
	Kenneth Gilbert, Montreal	Lillian Sukis, New York	
Organizations	Banff School of Fine Arts, Banff;	\$10	0,000
(For 1967-68 operations except where noted)	Towards costs of a semi-professional orchest	ra to accompany opera,	
	ballet and musical theatre productions.		
	Baroque Trio of Montreal;	-	1,700
	For ten concerts in Edmonton and Calgary in		
	The Calgary Festival Chorus;		1,000
	For performances of Bach's Saint Matthew Pa	assion.	
	Calgary Philharmonic Society, Calgary		5,000
	Supplementary grant to invite five guest cond	uctors during the 1967-68 season.	7,350
	Canadian Folk Music Council, Kingston, Ontario;		
	Travel expenses to bring Executive Council m	nembers to a meeting in Kingston.	
	Canadian Music Centre, Toronto;		5,000
	\$42,500 for operations in 1968 and \$2,500 for		
	Canadian Music Council/Conseil Canadien d		6,000
	\$5,000 for administrative expenses and \$1,00	0 to publish a report	
	on two conferences.	Alexand Musela Ocument	600
	To assist two or three members of the Interna		600
	(UNESCO) to attend the congress of the Jeun Internationales in Montreal.	esses Musicales	
	The Cantata Singers of Ottawa;		550
	Towards costs of the Bach St. John Passion.		550
	La Chorale de l'Université de Moncton;		3,000
	Towards costs of a cross-Canada tour.		0,000
	Canadian Music Council/Conseil Canadien of	le la Musique;	6,000
	Towards costs of a conference on music edu-	cation, April, 1968.	
	Edmonton Symphony Orchestra, Edmonton	4	0,000
	The Federation of Canadian Music Festivals,	Winnipeg;	5,000
	For national conference expenses.		

Festival Singers of Toronto; \$5,500 for three special concerts in the U.S.; and \$1,000 to help with cost of music purchases and royalties.	6,500
 To present four concerts in Washington, D. C.	2,000
Le Groupe de Rencontres Musicales, Montreal; For a series of four concerts during 1967-68.	8,000
Halifax Symphony Society	55,000
The Handel Society of Music of New Westminster, North Surrey, B.C.; For a special concert, December, 1967.	345
L'Institut International de Musique du Canada, Montréal; For the concours international de piano of 1968.	50,000
Jeunesses Musicales du Canada, Montréal; For an audio-visual project. For 1967-68 operations; and fees of concert artists at Camp JMC-Orford in summer 1967.	20,000 125,000
Lakehead University, Port Arthur; To invite a woodwind quintet on four occasions.	6,000
University of Manitoba, Winnipeg; Towards costs of a tour in England and Europe by the Manitoba University Consort during the summer of 1968.	5,000
Towards costs of the Manitoba University Consort on tour in Ontario and British Columbia in 1967.	4,513
 McGill Chamber Orchestra, Montreal	15,000
McGill University, Faculty of Music; To present a special concert, "McGill and its Music", in November, 1967.	3,000
Memorial University of Newfoundland; For a concert series in 1967-68.	4,000
Travel for musicians to take part in a Summer Chamber Music Festival held at the University.	1,400
Mixed Media Concerts, Toronto; For a mixed media festival in 1968.	3,500
Montreal Symphony Orchestra	240,000
 Production of Faust.	30,000
National Youth Association of Canada; For the 1967 training season of the National Youth Orchestra.	20,000
For the 1968 session of the Orchestra.	25,000

15,000	New Brunswick Symphony Incorporated, Fredericton; For operations of the New Brunswick Symphony Orchestra and the New Brunswick Youth Orchestra in 1967-68.
1,050	University of New Brunswick, Fredericton; For its Summer Chamber Music Festival.
100,000	L'Orchestre Symphonique de Québec
up to 27,000	Orford String Quartet; To study as an ensemble under Lorand Fenyves and Mischa Schneider
2,000	The Orpheus Choir of Toronto; For the production of a new edition of Handel's <i>Messiah</i> .
10,000	The Radio Orchestra of Canada, Vancouver; For its tour in British Columbia and its tour in the Prairie Provinces.
9,000	Regina Orchestral Society, Regina
5,000	St. Andrew's-Wesley United Church, Vancouver; For a Centennial Festival of organ, choral and allied orchestral music and sacred art.
9,000	Saskatoon Symphony Society, Saskatoon
10,000	La Société de Musique Contemporaine du Québec
4,000	The Toronto Mendelssohn Choir; For its November Concert featuring "Place of Meeting" by John Beckwith.
200,000 18,000	Toronto Symphony Orchestra Association. Supplementary grant.
2,500	Vancouver Bach Choir, Vancouver; For its production of Monteverdi's <i>Vespers</i> .
up to 125,000 up to 11,000	Vancouver Symphony Society. To enable the orchestra to accompany the National Ballet of Canada in Seattle in January 1968.
15,000 2,500	Victoria Symphony Society. To assist the Society to bring a new concert-master from the United Kingdom.
110,000	Winnipeg Symphony Orchestra

University of Lethbridge, Lethbridge;

For a musician-in-residence during 1967-68.
The Commissioning of Canadian Composers
Exchange of Orchestral Players

(matching grant) 5,000

26,500

6,000

Artist in Residence

Canada Council Projects

Opera

Short Term Grants to (\$1,350)	Katherine Ardo, Montreal	Gwenlynn Little, Brampton, Ont.
	Edith Anne Binnie, Toronto	Alan James Monk, Calgary
	Gabriel Charpentier, Montreal	Barbara L. Shuttleworth, Toronto
Travel	Garnett Brooks, Toronto	Thomas Park, Minesing, Ont.
	Anne Marie Clark, Toronto	Oskar Raulfs, Willowdale, Ontario
	M. C. Corbeil, St-Basile le Grand, Que.	Harold Rosenthal, London, England
	A. Crofoot and D. Protero, New York	Hans O. Spingel, Hannover, West Germany
	Alexander Fried, San Francisco	Paul Trépanier, Toronto
	Gwenlynn Little, Toronto	Bernard Turgeon, Brossard, Que.
	E. Mauro, Toronto	Tatiana Vasilieva, Toronto
Organizations	Canadian Opera Company, Toronto	\$225,000
(For 1967-68 operations	Additional grant for the production of the C	Canadian opera <i>Riel.</i> 20,000
except where otherwise noted)	To bring three foreign critics for the opening opera season in Toronto.	ng of the 1967-68 1,432
	Edmonton Opera Association	20,000
	Théâtre Lyrique de Nouvelle France, Queb	ec 50,000
	Vancouver Opera Association;	55,000
	For the 1967-68 season and for the training	programme
	of the Opera Workshop.	
	Exceptional supplementary grant to help cover costs of	
	engaging the full Vancouver Symphony Or	
	To enable the Manager of the Vancouver O	
	to observe the San Francisco Opera Comp	any for 15 days.

Theatre

Our assistance to the theatre begins, as it were, each year with a substantial grant to the National Theatre School of Canada, which ensures the development and training both of actors and technical staff to supply the country's increasing demand and to ensure replacements for talent we lose to other countries. We supplement this work with the funds we set aside for our own Theatre Arts Development Programme which each year provides varying means for training younger people in theatre and company management, publicity and other essential services.

The following figures show, of course, that the largest part of our available funds goes to maintain the network of professional regional theatres which now extends from Vancouver to Halifax with a gaping hole in Saskatchewan which we hope will soon be repaired. Some of these theatres are able in various ways to serve their region by limited touring, but we do not have the funds available at present to stimulate movement on a national scale as we would like to do. We prefer to see these theatres also occupy themselves with the needs of children and young people (as, for instance, the Manitoba Theatre Centre does), but where this is not possible we will occasionally make grants to companies concerned only with theatre for children. Our grant to the Globe Theatre in Saskatchewan is an example.

A very considerable amount of subsidy goes to Montreal (over \$425,000.) because it is a lively theatre town and because we must respond as best we can to vitality. Theatre in Toronto is attempting a valiant renewal after a period of considerable difficulty, but we must take into account that Stratford does supply the metropolitan area during the summer months and that

the Shaw Festival is also making a real contribution.

We are concerned with the lot of our playwrights since theatre that is vital cannot rely simply upon the writers of other countries. For this reason a part of our substantial grant to the Canadian Theatre Centre is for a playreading and distribution service which puts new plays into the hands of potential producers. Our grant to the Centre d'Essai in Montreal is designed to provide workshop performances of new plays, and the prizes we provide to the Dominion Drama Festival are designed to stimulate amateur try-outs of new works. Whenever possible our Bursaries to individual artists are used to assist young playwrights.

It is not easy to hold together such a disparate group of theatres stretched out over so great a distance. Our European readers can note that the area with which we are concerned would stretch from Brussels to somewhere quite near the Western borders of the Sin-Kiang province of China. The Canadian Theatre Centre's publication The Stage in Canada serves as one link, and our Communications Fund permits theatre people to move back and forth and observe each other's productions with a little more freedom than they would otherwise have.

Since theatre-going is an essential of almost all festivals – though they may include many other forms of art – we have included them in this section for convenience.

Awards (to \$7,000)	Paule Bayard, Montreal Charlotte Boisjoli, Montreal Raymond Garceau, Laval des Rapides Ronald Kelly, Toronto	Murray Laufer, Toronto T. Macartney-Filgate (Terry Filgate), Toronto Léon Major, Halifax Bernard McLoughlin, Toronto	
Bursaries (to \$3,500)	Michèle Deslauriers, Ville de Laval Dougal Alastair Fraser, Victoria James S. Garrard, Oshawa Thomas Douglas Higgings, Vancouver	Heath Lamberts, Toronto Patricia J. Ludwick, Vancouver Michèle Magny, Montreal Francine Racette, Joliette	
Short Term Grants (to \$1,350)	Jacqueline Auger, Montreal Paule Bayard, Montreal John Brockington, Vancouver Frank F. Bueckert, Edmonton Grant M. Cowan, Toronto Joyce Doolittle, Calgary Angela Fusco, Toronto William G. Glassco, Toronto William E. Glenn, Toronto Colin Gorrie, Winnipeg Celia C. Hamilton, Montreal Henri Hovenkamp, Toronto Louise Laplante, Montreal Tiina Lipp, Don Mills, Ont. Antony P. D. Lorraine, Toronto	William F. Mockridge, Toronto Arthur J. Motyer, Lennoxville, P.Q. Louis Negin, Toronto Eugene Patrick, Kelvington, Sask. Tom Patterson, Stratford, Ont. Jim Phillips, Charlottetown Robert Prévost, St-Lambert, P.Q. Irene Prothroe, Calgary Lydia Randolph, Montreal Margaret Ryan, Vancouver Jill Snowden, St. John's Klaus G. Strassman, Vancouver John Herbert Wright, Vancouver Carole Zorro, Montreal	
Travel	M. Bawtree, Vancouver E. F. Boa, London, Ont. Paul Buissonneau, Montreal Yvan Canuel, Montreal John Coulter, Toronto Richard Digby-Day, Bournemouth, England James Domville, National Theatre School (2 grants)	Jean Fleury, Montreal Robert Gurik, Montreal J. L. Hodgkinson, Drama Director of the Arts Council of Great Britain Don Matthews, Parry Sound, Ont. James Reaney, London, Ont. W. Underdown, Strasbourg (France)	
Organizations (For 1967-68 operations, except where noted)	Association Canadienne du Théâtre d'amateurs, Montreal; \$1,106 To bring eight persons to a seminar for producers working in French-language amateur theatre.		
	Canadian Child and Youth Drama Association To enable members of the Globe Theatre, Sat to attend the CCYDA Conference in St. John's	skatchewan	
	Canadian Crest Players Foundation, Toronto Supplementary grant	125,000 up to 13,000	

	eatre Centre, Toronto	85,000
Towards cost	s of an International Exhibition of theatre at Expo 67.	5,000
	ndation for the Performing Arts, Montreal; operation from February 1 to August 31, 1968.	15,000
Le Centre d'E	Essai des Auteurs Dramatiques, Montreal	7,752
The Citadel T	heatre, Edmonton	30,000
	up to lunteers to travel and collect and record interviews and evelopment of the theatre in Canada from 1920 to the present day.	42,000 1,900
The Globe Th	neatre, Regina; To engage a business manager.	6,500
Manitoba The	eatre Centre	125,000
Montreal Inte For operation	ernational Theatre, Montreal; as in 1967.	13,000
To permit son opera produc To bring Mr.	atre School of Canada, Montreal me students to see foreign theatre, ballet, and up to ctions at Expo. Michael MacOwan from London to teach special five-week period.	180,000 7,500 1,713
Neptune The For 1967 sea For 1968 seas		95,000 105,000
	se Theatre Company, Vancouver; 68 season of seven plays. Playhouse.	65,000 18,000
For experime	ental theatre.	12,000
Théâtre de l' To commissi	Egrégore, Montreal on a poster.	35,000 500
Théâtre de l'	Estoc, Québec	30,000
	louveau Monde, Montréal Jeunes Comédiens du T.N.M. in 1968-69 season.	225,000 35,000
Théâtre Popu	ulaire du Québec, Montréal	20,000
Théâtre de Q	uat'sous, Montréal	25,000
Théâtre du R	lideau Vert, Montréal	110,000

	Toronto Workshop Productions For the performance of three plays at Stratford, Ont.	up to	30,000 2,0 00
	University of Saskatchewan, Drama Department, Regina Campus; To provide visiting lecturers at Drama Symposium Two.		3,000
	Young People's Theatre, Toronto; To assist in mounting two plays.		5,000
Other Grants	James Domville, Montreal; To provide maintenance for one year for an exceptional student accepted in the National Theatre School's Technical Course in 1967-68.		2,000
	Stuart Gilman, London, U.K.; To continue work on his play.		600
	Mrs. Lynne Gorman and Miss Betty Leighton; To play in "The Killing of Sister George" at the Mac 14 Society, Calgary.		2,090
	Martin Lager; To write a play for the Kawartha Festival '68 and to enable him to attend rehearsals.		2,000
	Len Peterson; To write a play for the Kawartha Festival '68 and to enable him to attend rehearsals.		2,000
Canada Council Projects	Theatre Arts Development Programme.		108,000
Festivals	Fathers of Confederation Memorial Building Trust, Charlottetown; For the 1968 Charlottetown Festival.		110,000
	Montreal International Film Festival; To continue its activities and to present nine international film weeks in various centres in Quebec, Ontario and New Brunswick.		30,000
	Shaw Festival, Niagara-on-the-Lake; Towards operating costs for the 1968 season.		30,000
	Stratford Shakespearean Festival Foundation of Canada; For theatre and music in 1967 season, and Workshop Training Programme.		295,000
	To present "A Midsummer Night's Dream" on tour for four weeks in Ottawa, Montreal, and Chicago, in the spring 1968.		50,000
	Vancouver International Film Festival; For its October Festival.	up to	3,000

Dance

This is a subject that can be dealt with briefly since the number of organisations involved is small – though they cost us deep in our purse. Our grant to the National Ballet School can be compared to the assistance we give to the National Theatre School, and of course, its purpose is to provide new dancers when the ranks of the corps de ballet are thinned by marriage and other selfish considerations. There are other valuable ballet schools in the country but this school is the only residential one which also provides a full secondary education.

Of our three ballet companies, the National is the largest, reaches the greatest audience and consequently commands the biggest grant. All three of them must tour outside the cities where they make their homes since they must stay and work together for extended periods of time during the year and must seek large audiences to do so. We continue to support our folk dance group, Les Feux Follets, because Festival Canada in 1967 showed them to be very popular. It remains, however, an open question as whether they should not in the foreseeable future become an entirely commercial operation. The Council continues to keep a weather eye open for the development of modern dance in Canada and our grant to the Groupe de la Place Royale is designed for this end.

We consider the development of young choreographers to be of the greatest importance to our ballet companies. Les Grands Ballets Canadiens have held a summer workshop for this purpose for a number of years and the National Ballet School has recently given similar opportunities to its senior students with the most remarkable and encouraging results.

Bursaries (to \$3,500)	James Alexander Austin, Islington, Ont. Amelia Victoria Itcush, Toronto Judith Anne Jarvis, Toronto Heather Dawn McCubbin, Vancouver	Linda Rabin, Montreal Dawn Noriko Suzuki, London Marie-José Thériault, Montreal
Short Term Grants (to \$1,350)	Rachel Browne, Winnipeg Betty Farrally, Kelowna, B.C. Gladys Forrester, Islington, Ont. Helen Goodwin, Vancouver Angela Leigh, Toronto	Robert Monckton, Scarborough David Lee Moroni, Winnipeg (2 grants) James Ronaldson, Toronto Richard J. Rutherford, Winnipeg (2 grants) Lorne S. Toumine, Ottawa
Travel	W. Eagling, London, England David A. Loynd, Charlottetown	J. McKenzie, Winnipeg
Organizations (For 1967-68 operations except where noted)	Les Feux-Follets, Montreal	\$140,000
	Les Grands Ballets Canadiens, Montreal	140,000
	Le Groupe de la Place Royale, Montreal	15,000
	National Ballet School, Toronto Towards expenses of a workshop in chorec	80,000 ography. 3,000
	National Ballet Guild of Canada	300,000
	Royal Winnipeg Ballet	125,000

Visual Arts

A very large share of our grants to individuals goes to the visual arts, since artists in this field work mostly in solitude. They received approximately 40% of our awards and bursaries and a very high proportion of short term grants. They also take up most of our aid for travel and shipping costs, since there are not the institutional structures in the visual arts to take up these financial burdens. There has been a notable increase in requests for these smaller ad hoc grants over the past year, a trend that we expect to continue at a still faster pace.

Next in importance to the grants for individuals are those which provide facilities for the creative person in the visual arts. Our most important undertaking this year in experimental areas was a grant to Intermedia in Vancouver, This venture, essentially a workshop adaptable to any experimental requirement, gives embodiment to the long felt desire of many artists to bring the different arts together. The name itself suggests an inter-relation, and anyone who visited Expo '67 could not help but realize the concern there is today with the totality of the environment in sound, sight and movement, Sir Roland Penrose has referred to this attempt of the arts to step into each other's shoes as something which as often as not ends up as a three-legged race. Time may prove this to be so, but in the meantime artists must be allowed to find out if in fact the race is to the swift: and our new venture has already attracted international attention and been a focus for considerable activity in Canada. A similar initiative, Fusion des Arts, is now under way in Montreal.

Also in Montreal, we have given support to two ateliers where experiments in printmaking can be pursued by artists who cannot provide the same facilities for themselves; and to an experimental foundry which will not begin to answer the need for full-scale facilities for casting in bronze, but will at least provide an opportunity for testing new techniques and materials.

As we reported last year, our art galleries continue to provide the Canadian public (over 4 million this year) with admirable exhibitions, though they do so with inadequate finance, a low level of municipal support, cramped facilities and too few staff. The Council has again increased its grants in this area more strikingly than in any other (by over 100%) and has tried in other ways to supplement the work they do. For greater flexibility, the grants are given for general operations of the galleries rather than for specific projects. We have expanded the "Director's Choice" programme, under which they acquire works by Canadian artists. We have established a communications fund to enable directors and their staffs to travel, given support to new institutions and art circuits, allocated funds for a national study of art gallery needs and prospects for the decade ahead, and arranged for a meeting of experts to discuss the design and specification of galleries.

Awards (to \$7,000)	Ralph Allen, Kingston, Ont.	H. W. Jones, Montreal	
	Peter Aspell, N. Surrey, B.C.	Denis Juneau, Montreal	
	Léon Bellefleur, Montreal	Paul Lacroix, Ste Foy, P.Q.	
	Paul Bennett, Toronto	Michel Lambeth, Toronto	
	Rolof Beny, Lethbridge, Alta.	Jean Lefebure, Montreal	
	Patrick Blouin, Montreal	Gino Lorcini, Pointe-Claire, P.Q.	
	Fritz Brandtner, Montreal	John W. MacGillivray, Edmonton	
	Jan Burka, St-Barnabé, France	Mario Merola, Montreal	
	Jack Chambers, London, Ont.	Guido Molinari, Montreal	
	Charles Daudelin, Ville de Kirkland, P.Q.	Rosalie Namer, Beaconsfield, P.Q.	
	Louis J. de Niverville, Toronto	Donald K. Reichert, Winnipeg	
	Lutz Dille, Toronto	Bill Reid, Vancouver	
	Walter Drohan, Calgary	Arnold Rockman, Don Mills, Ont.	
	Kelly Duncan, Toronto	Julian Rowan, West Hill, Ont.	
	Ivanhoe Fortier, St. Louis de Terrebonne, P.Q.	Maurice Savoie, Longueuil, P.Q.	
	Marcelle Ferron, Montreal	Phillippe Scrive, Fontenay aux Roses,	
	Charles Gagnon, Montreal	France	
	Léo Gervais, St-Vincent de Paul, P.Q.	Joyce Wieland Snow, New York	
	Roland Giguère, Montreal	Maragrita E. F. Steinbacher, London, Ont.	
	Alan Glass, Mexico	Claude Tousignant, Montreal	
	Arthur Handy, Toronto	Don Wallace, Toronto	
	Alan Jarvis, Toronto		
Bursaries (to \$3,500)	Dennis O. Badgley, Vancouver	Joseph Hector Yvon Fafard,	
	Alan Craig Barkley, Belleville, Ont.	Ste-Marthe,Sask.	
	Ted André Bieler, Toronto	William Lorne Featherstone,	
	Zbigniew Blazeje, Toronto	formerly London, Ont.	
	Jerrold Robert Bone, Winnipeg	Robbert Flick, Vancouver	
	Gordon Frank Brown, Calgary	Michel Fortier, Pierrefonds, P.Q.	
	Thomas Carl Burrows, Vancouver	Alexander P. Fournier, Toronto	
	Colin Keith Campbell, Winnipeg	Jeffrey Allan Funnell, Winnipeg	
	Monique Charbonneau, Montreal	Ronald C. Gabe, Winnipeg	
	Israel Charney, Montreal	Janine Gamache-Paquet, Toronto	
	Sheldon Cohen, Downsview, Ont.	Lise Gervais, Montreal	
	Pierre Cornellier, Westmount, P.Q.	Thomas K. Gibson, Toronto	
	Karen Susan Coshof, Montreal	Maxine A. Graham, North Bay	
	Cory William Cunningham, Winnipeg	Andries Hamann, Ottawa	
	Gregory R. Curnoe, London, Ont.	Michael Hayden, Toronto	
	François Dallegret, Montreal	Ronald Allen Hexamer, Vancouver	
	A. C. Doray, Vancouver	Janis D. Hoogstraten-Campbell, Winnipeg	
	Judith Anne Dyelle, Port Credit, Ont.	Gerald Humen, Toronto	
	The state of the s	•	
	James Mayall Easton, New Westminster, B.C.	Stephen Phillip Jackson, Winnipeg Joseph Kashetsky, Saint John, N.B.	

Nobuo Kubota, Toronto Gary Lee-Nova, Vancouver Hugh A. Le Roy, Montreal Les Levine, Kingsville, Ont. Dennis Lukas, Montreal Jurgen Lutz, Toronto Jan Menses, Montreal John Meredith, Toronto Carla Molinari, Toronto Bryan Herbert Nemish, Winnipeg Gordon M. Payne, Vancouver Kenneth Peters, Regina Christiane Pflug, Toronto Roland Pichet, Montreal Eugène Rolland Prouix, Ottawa Milly Ristvedt, Toronto

David J. Samila, Winnipeg
Jerry John Santbergen, Toronto
Henry Saxe, Montreal
Marianna Schmidt, Vancouver
Barton Clyde Schoales, Bay Ridges, Ont.
Thomas Seniw, Toronto
Yves Simard, Montreal
Françoise Ewen Sullivan, Montreal
Grace Natalie Rose Svarre, Toronto
Benoit Serge Tousignant, Montreal
Henri Van Bentum, Toronto
Robert B. Wainwright, Montreal
Caroline Wang, Regina
Esther Warkov-Visscher, Winnipeg
Kenneth B. Watson, Toronto

Short Term Grants (to \$1,350)

Robert Samuel Alexander, Vancouver Yves André, Montreal John Alexander Arnold, Ottawa Jeremy Baker, Montreal Alvin Balkind, Vancouver Marcel Barbeau, New York, U.S.A. Jean-Pierre Beaudin, Laval des Rapides, P. Q. Carole B. Beveridge, Toronto Karl J. Beveridge, Toronto Rolph Blackstad, Vancouver David W. Bolduc, Toronto J. David Brown, Kingston William J. Bryan, Toronto James Buda, Toronto Dennis Burton, Toronto Anita Carson, Ottawa George Cornish, Vancouver Jeanne d'Arc Corriveau, Quebec Alfred Crossley, Rossland, B.C. Georges de Niverville, Ottawa Françoise Desrochers-Drolet, Ottawa Sheila Kincaid, Burnaby, B.C. Roy Kenzie Kiyooka, Montreal Julius Kohanyi, Toronto John A. Dowds, Toronto

Mrs, Ruth K. Dubuc, Ottawa Alma Duncan, Galetta, Ont. André Eysackers, Toronto Gathie Falk, Vancouver Terry L. Fenton, Regina Heinz Wolfgang Foedisch, Vancouver James Underwood Gray, Vancouver John S. Greer, Truro, N.S. John A. Hall, Toronto Arthur Handy, Toronto Jack Harman, Vancouver Frances Hatfield, Vernon, B.C. Alan J. Hodgson, Victoria Reginald Holmes, Vancouver Marlene Honsa, Toronto James D. Johnston, Burnaby, B.C. Jaan Joot, Toronto Flemming Jorgensen, Saanichton, B.C. Maurice O. Joslin, Penticton, B.C. Guenter Karkutt, Ottawa Catherine Kennedy, Ottawa Paul Lajoie, St-Hilaire, P.Q. David L. M. Lambert, Vancouver Laurent Lamy, Outremont Patrick Landsley, Montreal List S. Levinsohn, Toronto

J. Barry Lord, Willowdale, Ont. Joan Lowndes, Vancouver Kenneth D. Lywood, Toronto John MacGregor, Toronto Marcelle Maltais, Quebec Ronald A. Martin, London, Ont. Gerald V. McAdam, Toronto Mario Merola, Montreal Francis J. Miller, Montreal Okanagan Mission, B. C. André Montpetit, Montreal Norval H. Morrisseau, Beardmore, Ont. Sister Margaret Murphy, Charlottetown Richard Barrington Nevitt, Toronto Harry Noordhoeck, Verdun, P.Q. Dorothy Oldrich, Banff Robert Oldrich, Banff Bodo Pfeifer, Vancouver Henry Purdy, Charlottetown David Rabinowitch, London, Ont. Royden Rabinowitch, London Richard Reid, Richmond, B.C. John Richmond, Claremont, Ont.

Dalias Selman, Vancouver Michael W. Semak, Rexdale, Ont. John Sime, Toronto Gordon A. Smith, Vancouver Michael Snow, Toronto David G. Sorensen, Montreal James B. Spencer, Toronto Lois Steen, Toronto Kenneth Sturdy, Montreal Mashel Teitelbaum, Toronto Thomas B. Thompson, Vancouver Gerald D. Tillapaugh, Gentile Tondino, Montreal Colleen Toppings, Burrard Inlet, B.C. Richard J. Turner, Surrey-Centre, B.C. Ruth Turner, Burnaby, B.C. Tony Urguhart, Dundas, Ont. Pierre Vinet, Montreal lan Hugh Wallace, Vancouver Ronald A. Wattier, Vancouver Derek Whyte, Calgary Gary L. Woodward, Winnipeg Whynona Yates, Edmonton

Travel

G. Adaskin, University of Manitoba Roy Armstrong, Toronto M. Barbeau, New York H. Barynina, Montreal Suzanne Bergeron, Matapedia, Que. R. Bladen, New York Molly Bobak, Fredericton K. B. Brett, Toronto J. Bush. Toronto Bob Cameron, Toronto Lucien Compernol, Montreal F. Dallegret, Montreal Simon deJong, Regina Richard Demarco, Edinburgh, Scotland Dora dePedery-Hunt, Toronto A. J. Diamond, Toronto M. H. Drope, Winnipea

John K. Esier, Calgary

S. Field, Willowdale, Ont. I. Fortier, St-Louis de Terrebonne, Que. William Frampton, Toronto B. Freshi, Vancouver Yves Gaucher, Montreal Gerald Gilbert, Vancouver Ted Godwin, Saskatoon G. Goguen, Moncton Brigid E. Grant, Fredericton Jan Grove, Victoria Russel Harper, Montreal Donald Harvey, Victoria M. Hayden, Toronto B. Head, Winnipeg P. Hébert, Outremont Michael Henry, Vancouver Reginald Holmes, Vancouver

Jacques Huet, Montreal

	T. Hunt, Victoria	Peter Ochs, Vancouver
	J. Hurtubise, Montreal (2 grants)	Toni Onley, Vancouver (2 grants)
	Denis Juneau, Montreal	B. Parker, Toronto
	G. Kenney, Toronto	W. Perehudoff, Saskatoon
	Anthony King, Sydney, Australia	Roger Picard, Granby
	Roy Kiyooka, Montreal	Gilles Robert, Montreal
	Julius Kohanyi, Toronto	Arnold Rockman, Don Mills
	Richard Lacroix, Montreal	J. Santbergen, Toronto
	C. Laing, Ottawa	Doris Shadbolt, Vancouver
	L. Lamy, Montreal	J. Smiter, Toronto
	W. Leathers, Winnipeg	M. Snow, New York
	L. Levine, New York	F. Sullivan, Montreal
	C. Lindgren, Halifax (2 grants)	Takao Tanabe, Vancouver
	G. Lorcini, Pointe Claire	Tony Tascona, Winnipeg
	Alfred Manessier, Paris	G. Tester, Toronto
	H. Y. Mann, Vancouver	David Thompson, London, U.K.
	J. Max, Montreal	J. Tiley, Toronto
	Heather McCallum, Vancouver	C. Tousignant, Montreal
	A. F. McKay, Halifax	J. Trudel, Quebec
	F. Mikuska, Winnipeg	E. Wertheimer, St. Laurent
	A. Miller, New York	Joyce Wieland, New York (2 grants)
	J. Mills-Cockell, Toronto	James Willer, Vancouver
	G. Molinari, Montreal	Moncrieff Williamson, Charlottetown
	Peter Morris, Ottawa	Jack Wise, Vancouver
	R. Murray, New York	J. Zach, Eugene (Oregon), U.S.A.
Materials	lain Baxter, Vancouver	A. Kipling, Sunshine Falls, B.C.
	Sylvie Bertolini, Montreal	J. Lefebure, Montreal
	G. Boisvert, Montreal	S. Lemoyne, Montreal
	Israel Charney, London, U.K.	Robin MacKenzie, Claremont, Ont.
	Jacques Cleary, Montreal	G. Mains, Toronto
	Sheldon Cohen, Downsview, Ont.	M. H. Millman, Montreal
	Serge Cournoyer, Montreal	G. Molinari, Montreal
	Peter William Daglish, London, U.K.	Jean Guy Monette, Ste. Anne de Sorel, P.Q.
	Jack Dale, Vancouver	D. Nixon, Hamilton
	Katherine Donnelly, Winnipeg	Warren H. Peterson, Saskatoon
	Robert Downing, Toronto	Reynald Piché, Côteau-du-Lac, P.Q.
	M. H. Drope, Winnipeg (2 grants)	Claude Picher, Quebec, P.Q.
	Wm. H. Epp, Saskatoon	Stelio Sole, Grandes Piles, P.Q.
	Saul Field, Willowdale, Ont.	Lois Steen, Toronto
	A. Handy, Toronto	Tony Tascona, Winnipeg
	Denis Juneau, Montreal	Fred Willar, Renforth, N.B.
	Cathorina Kannadu Ottowa	Dungal Windruck Windra

Catherine Kennedy, Ottawa

Russel Wimbush, Winnipeg

(For 1967-68 activities, except where noted.)	Art Gallery of Greater Victoria		\$ 10,010
	Art Gallery of Hamilton; For operating costs in 1968.		10,000
	Art Gallery of Ontario, Toronto		89,750
	Art Institute of Ontario, Toronto	-	5,000
	Atelier Libre de Recherches Graphiques, Montreal		9,000
	Towards the expenses of producing twenty new prints.		5,000
	Beaverbrook Art Gallery, Fredericton; To develop a slide collection.		500
	University of British Columbia, Fine Arts Gallery; To defray the costs of publishing two catalogues.	up to	5,000
	Burnaby Art Gallery		5,000
	Canadian Film Awards; Towards costs of adjudication and organization of the Awards in 1968.		4,500
	Canadian Guild of Potters, Toronto; To enable Mr. Graeme Storm, New Zealand, to give demonstrations in workshops across Canada.	up to	1,500
	Canadian Society for Education through Art, Islington; To bring two speakers to their annual meeting in Montreal.		287
	La Cinémathèque Canadienne, Montreal; To prepare an index of Canadian film produced specifically for television. For additional expenses of the Festival of Animated Films.		5,000
	Confederation Art Gallery and Museum, Charlottetown; For projects in 1968.	up to	9,300
	Douglas Gallery, Vancouver; To defray losses on an exhibition of works of lain Baxter.		500
	Edmonton Art Gallery		7,000
	Fusion des Arts, Montreal		19,500
	Gallery 1640, Montreal; To defray loss on exhibition of new lithographs by Albert Dumouchel.		200
	Intermedia, Vancouver; To establish and operate a multimedia workshop in 1967.		40,000
	Isaacs Gallery, Toronto; To defray loss on an exchange exhibition held in January 1967.		322
	To defray expenses of an East-West artistic presentation at the gallery in October.		500

Art Gallery of Greater Victoria

Organizations

\$ 10,010

The Jerrold Morris Gallery, Toronto; Guarantee against loss of an exhibition of works by Ross Coates, a Canadian now resident in the U.S.A.		432
 Journal of the Royal Architectural Institute of Canada; To publish the second volume of the Allied Arts Catalogue.	up to	10,500
London Public Library and Art Museum; For projects in 1968.		6,800
Montreal Museum of Fine Arts		80,000
 New School of Art, Toronto		10,000
Norman Mackenzie Art Gallery, University of Saskatchewan; For research of a permanent collection and a special lecture.		700
Quebec Sculptors' Association; To defray the costs of the exhibition of Confrontation '67.		3,000
Rothmans Art Gallery, Stratford; For exhibitions in 1968.		5,000
 For its Summer Sculpture Exhibition.	. —	9,500
Royal Architectural Institute of Canada, Ottawa; For a study to determine the method and organization of a national architectural archives.	up to	5,000
University of Saskatchewan, Regina; To bring an American Art critic to the Emma Lake Workshop.		226
Society for Art Publications, Toronto; To enable it to produce a magazine in five issues during 1968. Towards costs of a photography project.		75,000 1,500
The Tom Thomson Memorial Gallery and Museum of Fine Arts, Owen Sound; To restore works in the permanent collection.	up to	1,000
20/20 Gallery, London		2,500
 Vancouver Art Gallery		68,500
University of Western Ontario, London; To enable Harold Cohen, British artist, to lecture at the University and meet local artists.		462
Willistead Art Gallery, Windsor; For the purchase of works of art by George Heriot.	-	10,000
Winnipeg Art Gallery, Winnipeg		61,000

	Yellow Door Gallery; For Harold Town Exhibition.		300
Conferences, Seminars	Canadian Craftsmen's Association, Ottawa; For costs of a five-day conference in Kingston, August 1967.		10,000
Other Grants	Prof. Eric Arthur and Mr. Dudley Witney; To prepare an extensive study of rural architecture; farm houses, barns, mills and fences.	up to	10,000
	Michael Bawtree, Simon Fraser University; To collaborate on producing a new concept for a community's artistic and social focus.		10,500
	J. Chambers, London; To complete an experimental film and to produce working prints of a film on painting by Greg Curnoe.		1,807
	Harvey Cowan, Toronto; To study the parameters of a project in urban design.		6,000
	F. W. Ellis and Associates, Vancouver; To begin a distribution system for original Canadian prints.		10,000
	Exhibition of Contemporary Canadian Art at the Edinburgh Festival 1968.	up to	25,000
	Henry Kalen, Winnipeg; To prepare a photographic exhibit of the physical environment of Regina for the Saskatchewan Festival of the Arts.		500
	Peter Markgraf, Hudson; To produce silkscreen reproductions of Canadian works of art.		9,600
	University of Ottawa, Faculty of Arts; For its "Experiment in Biculturalism".		4,000
	Ronald Perrault, Montreal; To maintain a print-making atelier.		5,000
	Leslie Smart, Toronto; To prepare, in collaboration with the Canadian Society of Typographic Designers, an exhibition of Canadian books in London, and different cities in England as well as in Eastern and Western Europe.		2,605
Canada Council Projects	Canada Council Art Collection		40,000
	Communications Fund; For Art Galleries.		11,500
	Special Purchase Awards; Director's Choice.		33,000
	Visual Arts Study		5,000

Writing

The most important assistance that the Council can give to writing is to help writers to write, and this we do through our Bursaries and Awards to individual artists. We pay most particular attention to young writers and, in order to reach those who do not yet have any substantial body of work by which they can be judged, we have instituted a limited number of grants to what we call Sponsored Writers. These are young writers recommended to us by an established author or critic, and we follow this act of faith by one of our own. The older writer is asked only to be ready to give a word of advice if his protégé asks for it.

The following list of grants shows that the Council continues to support the publication of literary periodicals, and that it regularly helps the publication of books in both French and English. Our purpose here is to ensure the appearance of new works which might not otherwise get into print and is also an occasion to hold down the price of the book near the pocket of a potential purchaser. Of particular interest to us is the appearance of new small publishing ventures which are showing an adventurous spirit and a fine sense of design.

The Council's support for the Conseil Supérieur du Livre is continued and is now joined by a grant to the Canadian Book Publishers Council. Both these organizations promote an interest in reading and in books across the country. To assist in a modest way with making Canadian writing known abroad, we support the delegation of Canadian publishers to the International Book Fair, in Frankfurt. Whenever opportunity offers we are glad to subsidize the reading of poetry by poets themselves and this most often takes place in universities. The latter also provides us from time to

time with a chance to give support to writers-in-residence who thus obtain leisure to work and an opportunity to stimulate young people making their first attempts to express themselves.

Awards (to \$7,000)	André Belleau, Montreal	Marcel Godin, Malaga, Spain
	Earle Birney, Waterloo, Ont.	François Hertel, Paris, France
	Austin C. Clarke, Toronto	Gustave Lanctôt, Kirk's Ferry, P.Q.
	B. Pierre Dagenais, Montreal	Irving Layton, Montreal
	Paule Daveluy, Montreal	Françoise Loranger, Montreal
	Jacques Duchesne, Paris, France	H. John Mills, Vancouver
	Guy Dufresne, Frelighsburg, P. Q.	Alfred Purdy, Ottawa
	Marian Engel, Toronto	James Reaney, London
	Hugh Garner, Toronto	George C. Robertson, West Vancouver
	Dave Godfrey, Toronto	Joseph Rosenblatt, Vancouver
Bursaries (to \$3,500)	Henry Beissel, Montreal	Martin Lager, Dunsford, Ont.
	Bill Bissett, Vancouver	Patrick Lane, North Burnaby, B.C.
	Anthony Norman Blicq, Winnipeg	Claude Levac, Montreal
	Ronald John Boyce, Toronto	John H. Newlove, Vancouver
	John Robert Colombo, Toronto	Michael J. Nimchuck, Port Arthur, Ont.
	Jean-Louis Côté, Ottawa	Thomas O'Brien, Vancouver
	James R. Cruikshank, West Vancouver	Jean O'Neil, Cap-aux-Oies, P.Q.
	John James Cunningham, Ottawa	Raymond Ostergard, Vancouver
	Michael A. Desjardins, Ottawa	Peter James Blake Parker, Toronto
	Deborah Eibel, Montreal	John Lloyd Parr, Winnipeg
	Guy Alfred Gauthier, Winnipeg	James Walter Prier, Regina
	Lawrence W. Gaynor, St. Andrews, N.B.	Aviva Ravel, Montreal
	Tom Grainger, Vancouver	James Hugh Reid, Vancouver
	Robert L. Hunter, Vancouver	Moses Marcus Schachter, Montreal
	Robert Paul Kroetsch, Heisler, Alta.	B. A. Simons, West Vancouver
Short Term Grants (to \$1,350)	Sheila Arthur, Montreal	David Godfrey, Toronto
	Luella S. Booth, Toronto	David W. Harris, Vancouver (2 grants)
	Francis Bossus, Fabreville, P.Q.	Eric W. Hounsom, Toronto
	Lennox Brown, Toronto	Charles E. Israel, Toronto
	S. G. Buri, Winnipeg	Rolf Kalman, Toronto (2 grants)
	Wayne Clifford, Toronto	Lionel Kearns, Vancouver
	John Clute, Toronto	Wendy M. Lawrence, Toronto
	David Cronenberg, Toronto	Norman Levine, Ottawa (2 grants)
	Pierre Dagenais, Montreal	Roland Lorrain, Montreal
	Charles Dennis, Toronto	Gwendolyn MacEwen, Toronto
	Françoise de Repentigny, Montreal	Barrie P. Nichol, Toronto
	Kildare Dobbs, Toronto	Charles E. Pickersgill, Dorval
	Peter Donat, Toronto	Harry J. Pollock, Downsview, Ont.
	Bernard Roy Epps, Bury, P.Q.	Alfred W. Purdy, Ameliasburg, Ont.
	Gerald F. Gilbert, Vancouver	Mordecai Richler, Montreal
	Stuart Gilman, Montreal	Joseph Rosenblatt, Toronto

	George Ryga, Summerland, B.C. Arthur S. Samuels, Montreal Janis B. Seager, Toronto Jacob K. Siskind, Montreal David Solway, Ste. Agathe, P.Q.	Noel Stone, Montreal Michel Tremblay, Montreal Marjory Whitelaw, Pictou, N.S. Kerry Wood, Red Deer, Alta.	
Travel	George Amabile, Winnipeg Henry Beissel, Montreal (2 grants) Earle Birney, Toronto André Frénaud, France Eugene Guillevic, France Daryl Hine, Chicago, Ill., U.S.A.	Dorothy Livesay, Fredericton John Newlove, Vancouver Alden Nowlan, Saint-John, N.B. J. Rosenblatt, Toronto Pierre Seghers, France	- 10
Publication Books	V. Barbeau, Montreal; La Face et l'Envers		700
Le Cercle du Livre de France, Montreal;	L'Unicorne, by Edmond Robillard. L'été de la cigale, by Yvette Naubert. Le voyage à l'imparfait, by Charles Soucy. Soliloque en hommage à une femme, by Adrien L'appartenance, by Jean-Claude Clari. Chronique de l'âge amer, by R. Charbonneau.	Thério.	600 700 800 800 900 500
Editions Estérel Ltée, Montréal;	Opus 1, by Luc Racine. Le Grand Khan, by Jean Basile. Mémoires d'outre-tonneau, by Lévy Beaulieu.		450 900 800
Les Editions HMH Ltée, Montreal;	Suite Variée, by Monique Dansereau. L'histoire et la dimension de nos problèmes, by For translation of "The Modern Century" and " Le Canada sans passeport, by Eugène Cloutier Je voulais te parler de Jeremiah, d'Ozèlina et d For publication of the translation of Hugh MacL The Watch That Ends the Night.	Fools of Time'' by Northrop Frye. le tous les autres by Jean O'Neil.	700 1,000 1,850 2,000 800 2,500
Les Editions de l'Hexagone, Montreal;	Dans le sombre, by Fernand Ouellette.		450
Les Editions du Jour, Montreal;	Cinéma Canadien, by Gilles Marsolais. Une littérature en ébullition, by Gérard Bessette Les grandes filles, by Jean-Claude Clari. La tête barbare, by Noel Audet. Rome-Paris-Montreal, by Jean Tétreau. L'Exécution, by Marie-Claire Blais Soleil de Bivouac, by Pierre Châtillon. Bois Brûlés, by Jean-Louis Roux. Aldebaran ou la fleur, by Claire de Lamirande. Mon cheval pour un royaume, by Jacques Pouli		800 1,000 700 400 800 600 450 800 700

Les Editions Partis Pris;	Les coeurs empaillés, by Claude Jasmin.	500
House of Anansi, Toronto:	The Circle Game, by Margaret Atwood Death Goes Better With Coca-Cola, by David Godfrey The Absolute Game, by George Jonas Kingdom of Absence, by Denis Lee	4,420
La Librairie Déom, Montreal;	Les Cris, by Pierre Châtillon.	400
	Terre Promise, by Jacques Labelle. Le Pacte, by Daniel Proulx.	400 300
La Librairie Garneau, Québec;		400
	Les temps miscibles, by Madeleine Guimont.	500
	Les Cormorans, by Suzanne Paradis.	700 300
	Poèmes, by Guy Robert.	300
	Nisou, by Guy Robert. François les oiseaux, by Suzanne Paradis.	700
Longmans Canada Limited, Toronto:	Illustrative book on 19th century pottery in Canada.	3,000
Longinano Canada Linnoa, Foreme,	Selected Poems of W. W. E. Ross.	2,500
	Florence Mackley, Sydney, Nova Scotia; Book on maritime textiles.	1,200
The Macmillan Company of Canada Ltd.;	Collected Poems of Anne Wilkinson.	1,500
McClelland and Stewart Ltd., Toronto;	For translation of Le Couteau sur la Table by Jacques Godbout.	750
Oxford University Press, Toronto	For translation of Eugène Cloutier's <i>Le Canada sans passeport.</i> Anthology of modern Canadian verse compiled by A. J. M. Smith. up to	2,000 4,000
Peter Martin Associates Ltd.	For translation of the Magic Fiddler and Other Legends of French Canada. up to	1,000
Prism International Press, Vancouver;	Poetry by Walter Bauer in the original German with translation into English by Henry Beissel.	1,000
Talonbooks, Vancouver	; Sea Wall, by David Phillips Peace is an Unknown Continent, by Helene Rosenthal	600
	Adrien M. Thério, Kingston; Livres et Auteurs Canadiens 1966.	3,500
University of Toronto Press, Toronto	; Music in Canada, edited by Dr. Arnold Walter.	5,500
	A Stage in our Past, by Dr. Murray Edwards.	2,000
Very Stone House, Vancouver	The Collected Poems, by Red Lane By the Light of the Silvery McLun, by Lionel Kearns.	800
The University of Victoria	; Biographic dictionary of Canadian artists.	10,000

1 Citodicale	La Darro da Godi, Montrola			
	Canadian Stage and Arts Incorporated, Toronto; Performing Arts Magazine.		10,000	
	The Fiddlehead, Fredericton		6,000	
	Liberté, Montreal		8,000	
	Prism International, Vancouver.		4,000	
	Séquences, Montreal		1,500	
	The Tamarack Review, Toronto		10,000	
	Tish, Vancouver		500	
	20 Cents Magazine, London		700	
	Vie des Arts, Montreal		24,000	
Organizations (For 1967-68 operations except where noted)	L'Alliance française, Montreal; For participants on panel on "Nouvelle critique et littérature" held in Montreal.		300	
	L'Association des Editeurs Canadiens and Canadian Book Publishers' Association, Montreal and Toronto; For Canadian representation at the Frankfurt Book Fair in September 1968.		6,000	
	Canadian Book Publishers' Council, Canadian Booksellers Association, Conseil Supérieur du Livre, and the Canadian Library Association; To assist in the publication of a list of Canadian books in print.		5,000	
	Conseil Supérieur du Livre, Montreal; Towards administrative costs.		15,000	
	Canadian Book Publishers' Council, Toronto; Towards administrative costs.	up to	15,000	
	Canadian Writers' Foundation, Ottawa; To assist distinguished Canadian writers in need.		10,000	
	Prince of Wales College, Charlottetown; To invite four poets to read their poetry at this college.		770	
	Sir George Williams University, Montreal; For five Canadian poets to read their poetry at the University.	_	731	
	World Poetry Conference; Towards costs of the International Poetry Gala.	up to	2,000	

Sir George Williams University;

To appoint Mordecai Richler as writer-in-residence for the academic year 1968-69

La Barre du Jour, Montreal

2,000

6,000

Artists in Residence

Periodicals

	Sir George Williams University; To appoint Mr. George Bowering as poet-in-residence for the academic year 196	5,500 7-68.
	University of Toronto; To appoint Martin Hunter as playwright-in-residence.	2,000
Conferences	Gaston Miron, Montreal; For the organization of informal meetings with young Canadian poets and three poets from France.	100
	Liberté, Montreal; To organize a writers' conference in May, 1968.	6,000
Canada Council Projects	Governor General's Awards.	15,000 + expenses

Other Grants

Other Grants	Canada Foundation; For services of Canadian Cultural Information Centre in 1967-68.		
	Canadian Conference of the Arts; up to For studies on arts education, art criticism workshop, and St. Adele Seminar.	35,000	
	La Maison des Etudiants Canadiens (Paris); For the upkeep of La Maison des Etudiants Canadiens.	5,000	

The Social Sciences and Humanities Programme

The Social Sciences and Humanities Programme

	1964-65 (\$000)	1965-66	1966-67	1967-68
		(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)
Training and Development				
Doctoral Fellowship	695	1,181	2,931	6,477
Postdoctoral Fellowships				159
Sabbatical Fellowships	177	305	617	877
Research Activity				
Research Grants	203	412	983	2,102
Research Communication				_
Publication	94	138	293	243
Meetings and Exchanges	59	150	147	250
Research Resources				
Research Collections	45	565	500	1,003
Special Awards & Grants	54	73	51	97
Consultant Expenses	7	32	59	116
Total	1,334	2,856	5,581	11,324

Not included in this table are the Killam Programme and the Cultural Exchange Programme which are also administered by the Social Sciences and Humanities Division of the Council.

One of the difficulties in reporting on the year's assistance to the social sciences and humanities is that the figures are meaningful only in relation to the community of scholars served and to past performance and future expectations. The text that follows will talk a good deal about the two "universes" in the social sciences and humanities, of doctoral candidates and of career scholars. It will relate how these "universes" have grown, project future growth, and show how the Council increases its assistance in response to these developments.

The figures are there. It is clear from them that the scholarly community in the social sciences and humanities is reacting to the climate of our time, which urgently demands intensified research. It is also

evident that interest in our programme of assistance is increasing constantly.

The text begins with doctoral fellowships and direct aid to research (post-doctoral and leave fellowships, and research grants), which account for 85% of the Council's total budget for the social sciences and humanities. This is followed by a complete list of grants given under that budget in 1967-68.

1. Doctoral Fellowships

The goal of the doctoral fellowships programme is to help young scholars in the social sciences and humanities through the final stage of their training for a career of research and teaching. Eligible for assistance are Canadians and landed immigrants

to Canada enrolled in universities here or abroad. (Landed immigrants are considered as Canadian in the study).

a) The "Universe" According to our calculations some 4,065 Canadian students were working full-time towards a doctorate in the social sciences or humanities in the 1967-68 academic year, and the total is expected to grow rapidly to 8,000 by 1972-73. On the other hand, it is estimated that there were fewer than 2,000 in 1963-64. The total will have quadrupled in less than ten years, as indicated in the following table.

	1963-64	1967-68	1968-69	1972-73
Total enrolment of Canadian doctoral candidates in the social sciences and humanities	1,965	4,065	4,815	7,935
The above figures include a sizeable	number continue	es to increase. There is		

The above figures include a sizeable number of Canadian students enrolled in foreign universities. Significantly there are proportionately fewer studying abroad these past few years, although the absolute

number continues to increase. There is every reason to believe that this trend will continue, and it is assumed in the following table:

Enrolment of Canadian doctoral candidates in the social sciences and humanities

		1963-64	1967-68	1968-69	1972-73
In Canada	number	1,160	2,640	3,240	5,560
	% of total	59%	65%	67%	70%
Abroad	number	805	1,425	1,575	2,375
	% of total	41%	35%	33%	30%

Figures on Canadian enrolment in foreign universities are based largely on the United States publication, Open Doors, annual report of the Institute of International Education, and on fragmentary reports from the United Kingdom. Past enquiries indicate that 90% of Canadians enrolled in the social sciences and humanities faculties of foreign

universities are in the United States, the

majority in the first-named country.

United Kingdom or France, but with a vast

As for enrollment in Ganadian universities,	b) those working on a fun-time basis and c)
basic figures are available from the pub-	Canadian citizens and landed immigrants.
lications on higher education of the	It is worth noting that the proportion of full
Dominion Bureau of Statistics. The studies	time post-graduate students (MA. or Ph.D.)
of Messrs. Zsigmond and Illing, on behalf of	enrolled in the social sciences and human-
the Economic Council of Canada are very	ities has increased somewhat since 1963-64,
helpful in forecasting the future level of	going from 51.3% in that year to 54.5% in
university enrolment. However, because	1967-68, a trend which reached a peak of
these sources do not provide the required	55.8% in 1966-67 and now seems to have
breakdowns, several estimates must be	abated. It can be presumed that the pro-
made to arrive at enrolment figures which	portion will continue at about 55% in the
will include only a) doctoral candidates	coming years.

		1963-64	1967-68	1968-69	1972-73
Graduate enrolment in Canadian u	iniversities				
Total enrolment		11,300	24,200	29,400	50,600
Social Sciences and Humanities:	number	5,800	13,200	16,200	27,800
	% of total	51.3%	54.5%	55%	55%
Doctoral candidates make up an e 25% of the total graduate enrolme	ent in the		0% of graduates in the were working for their	for foreign doctoral candid natural sciences, which is	reported to be

social sciences and humanities, which would amount to 3,300 students in the 1967-68 academic year. It is expected that there will be more than 4,000 in 1968-69.

and nearly 7,000 in 1972-73. By comparison a National Research Council study indicates doctorate in 1967-68. At the same time foreign students make up an estimated 20% of the enrolment for

doctoral studies in the social sciences and humanities. This percentage, based on incomplete data, is far lower than the figure well over 30%. This area requires further study if reliable figures are to be obtained, particularly on the distinction between foreign students, ineligible for Canada Council fellowships, and landed immigrants, who are eligible.

> 1972-73 6.950 5,560

b) those working on a full-time basis and c)

Doctoral candidates in the social sciences				
and humanities in Canadian universities	1963-64	1967-68	1968-69	
Total enrolment	1,450	3,300	4,050	
Canadians and landed immigrants	1,160	2,640	3,240	

b. Demand and availability of fellowships The 1,432 doctoral fellowship applications received by the Council for the 1967-68 academic year represented 35% of eligible candidates. Of these applicants, 953 (about 2 out of 3) received awards, or only 23%

of the potential candidates. This is a consi-

derable increase over 1963-64, when the 184

fellowships awarded by the Council reached less than 10% of the 1.965 students considered eligible. On the other hand, the demand was as high as for 1967-68, since the 674 applicants represented one third of the "universe" for 1963-64.

The Council has already approved a total of 1,554 fellowships for 1968-69. These, of

course, will be financed from the budget for the 1967-68 fiscal year. This means that next year approximately 32% of the 4,800 Canadian doctoral candidates in the social sciences and humanities will receive financial support from the Council. There has been a significant increase in the demand, with more than half of the eligible scholars

(2,501 or 52%) applying for Council assistance. Slightly fewer than % of the applicants were successful.

In 1968-69 the Council expects to receive 3,500 applications for use in the 1969-70 academic year, which represent more than 60% of the forecast "universe" of 5,600 Canadian doctoral candidates in the social

sciences and humanities. In answer to this demand the Council expects to grant 2,325 fellowships, thus extending its support to 42% of these students. A realistic estimate of the number of students who will apply for grants in the 1972-73 academic year would be around 6,000, given the rapid growth of the universe and the still more rapid growth

of the rate of demand. Selection committees have recommended almost invariably that slightly more than two out of three candidates fully merit Council support. At this rate the Council should extend assistance to some 4,200 students in the 1972-73 academic year. The data are summarized in the following table:

		1963-64	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1972-73
Universe of eligible students		1,965	4,065	4,815	5,600	7,935
Demand	Number	674	1,432	2,501	3,550	6,040
	% of universe	34.3%	35.2%	52%	63.4%	76%
Grants given	Number	184	953	1,554	2,325	4,210
	% of universe	9.4%	23.4%	32.2%	41.5%	53%

c. Distribution by Discipline

The graph on the next page illustrates how the Council's doctoral fellowships for the 1968-69 academic year are distributed among twenty disciplines which occur most frequently. The percentages have been calculated on the basis of fellowships granted rather than of the amounts involved. It is nonetheless easy to obtain an accurate enough idea of the amounts given in each discipline by multiplying the number of fellowships by \$4,150, which is the average value of the doctoral fellowships awarded in 1967-68 (for use in 1968-69).

History and English are the specializations of the greatest number of awardwinners, with history representing 15% and English 14% of the total number of fellowships awarded. Third place is shared almost equally by economics (11%), political science and philosophy (10% each). They

are followed closely by sociology and French, each of which is the specialization of 8% of the award-winners. A more restricted number of award-winners specialize in each of the other disciplines, though there are a significant number of doctoral candidates in music, fine arts, architecture, psychology, anthropology, classics and linguistics, particularly if it is remembered that only a third of the universe receives Council support. It must also be remembered that support for certain disciplines is shared between the National Research Council and the Canada Council, Among these are psychology, geography, mathematics, anthropology and archaeology.

	%	, , -	c	1	က	4		2	(9	7		ω	ი		10	7	:	12	,	<u> </u>	4	4	2
History																								Ĩ
English																S C								_
Economics																								_
Political Science			ر ک							تا ر						5								_
Philosophy																				-		-	-	_
Sociology																								_
French																								_
Music, Fine Arts, Architecture																								_
Social Psychology															_									_
Anthropology															_									_
Classics																					_			_
Linguistics														-								•		_
Geography															_		-							_
Other Romance Languages															_		-	-						_
German															_									_
Law				• • •										-										_
Mathematics																								
Other Languages	<u></u>	Ī		_																				_
Demography												•				-		•						_
Archaeology		J					_					_			_					_			-	_
	Number	r 2	20	30	40	20	09	20	80	96	100	110	120	130	140	150	160	170	180	190	200	210	220	230

2. Assistance to Career Scholars

The Council's assistance to career scholars, or to research proper, is divided into three categories:

- (i) Post-doctoral fellowships, open to scholars during the five years after they have received their doctorate;
- (ii) Leave fellowships, for professors of Canadian universities on sabbatical or other leave:
- (iii) Research grants, intended to cover research costs exclusive of stipends for the principal researchers (who are almost always career scholars).

Unlike the assistance to doctoral studies, the scope of the financial aid given to research during a fiscal year must rather be measured against the "universe" of researchers during that same year, though it is evident that a more or less considerable part of this assistance (for example the post-doctoral and leave fellowships) will be used by the researchers during the following year.

a) The "Universe" of Researchers

The universe served consists essentially of members of the regular teaching staff of Canadian universities, who make up virtually all candidates in the programme described above. Here too the available data are somewhat sketchy, and in certain cases we must make our estimates from earlier or incomplete surveys.

Preliminary surveys of the Dominion Bureau of Statistics show that there were 20,700 full-time teachers in Canadian universities and colleges during 1967-68, and it is our estimate that some 10,600 were working in sectors relating to the social sciences and humanities rather than the natural sciences. This number can be compared with 9,200 teachers in the same area the year before, which indicates an increase

of nearly 15%. The rate of growth in earlier years as well as the anticipated increase in enrolment in advanced studies makes it evident that in 1972-73 some 18,000 to 20,000 Canadian scholars will likely be engaged in teaching in the disciplines covered by the Council's programmes of assistance to research.

b) Extent of demand and assistance granted During 1967-68 769 researchers received financial support from the Council, a number equivalent to 7% of Canadian scholars in the social sciences and humanities. Among these, 125 received leave fellowships, 21 post-doctoral fellowships, while the 623 remaining received grants to assist in the undertaking of 579 research projects of varying scope. As there were 978 requests for a fellowship or grant, the success rate was nearly 80%. It must be noted, however, that in the case of grants the amounts approved were often less than requested.

During the preceding year, 1966-67, the Council made 468 awards in its programmes of assistance to career scholars. Two-thirds of the 703 applicants received support, accounting for 5% of the total number of eligible scholars.

If the increase in demand during 1968-69 is close to that of last year, the larger budget of the Council for various types of aid to researchers will allow support of the projects of some 950 scholars from among 1,300 candidates, or 74%. On the other hand slightly less than 8% of the forecast number of faculty members in the social sciences and humanities will receive Council assistance, a rather reduced proportion which continues to be significantly below the percentage of scholars receiving support in the natural sciences. If the demand is projected, based on a gradually decreasing

growth rate, there is reason to believe that in 1972-73 a total of 2,700 researchers will seek Council support, that is about 14% of the universe forecast for that year. As experience has shown that the Council's advisers on research projects tend to endorse roughly 75% of them, the Council must be prepared to deal with the financial needs of close to 2,000 researchers, or 11% of the teaching body.

The above-mentioned growth in demand and in fellowships and grants awarded is illustrated over leaf:

Aid to Career Scholars		Post-Doctoral* Fellowships	Leave Fellowships	Grants (Researchers involved)		Total for the 3	programmes
		No. and an	NI. mala a m	Mumbau	Mb	% of	% 01
		Number	Number	Number	Number	Demand	Universe
1966-67	Universe				9,200		100%
	Demand	*	151	552	703		8%
	Grants	*	103	365	468	67%	5%
1967-68	Universe				10,600		100%
	Demand	27	183	768	978		9%
	Grants	21	125	623	769	79%	7%
1968-69	Universe				12,100	,	100%
	Demand	50	215	1,025	1,290		11%
	Grants	35	150	770	955	74%	8%
1972-73	Universe				18,800		100%
	Demand	150	335	2,210	2,695		14%
	Grants	105	235	1,660	2,000	74%	11%

^{*} The Post-Doctoral Fellowships programme was inaugurated in 1967-68.

c) Distribution by discipline
Both to answer an often asked question and
to shed further light on the direction taken
by Council-supported research, a classification by discipline has been prepared of
all the assistance given in 1967-68 under
the three programmes of assistance to
career scholars. The results of this study are
presented in the table on the next page,
followed by a graph illustrating them.
Shown for each of the twenty disciplines
listed is the number of fellowships and

grants (though not the number of researchers involved in various projects), and the amount of financial support.

First fact to strike the eye is that there is no constant relationship between the number of grants and total value awarded. For example the 59 grants for studies in political science were of a total value of \$342,000, somewhat more than the \$332,000 disbursed on 113 grants in English.

History is the subject studied by the greatest number of researchers (118) and

accounts for the largest expenditures (\$432,000). A close second in number of grants is English (113), followed at a distance by political science (59), sociology (56), French studies and philosophy (50 each). As for the monetary value of the grants, political science is second (\$342,000), followed closely by English (\$332,000) and economics (\$298,000). Sociology and philosophy also account for major sums, with \$253,000 and \$206,000 respectively.

Social Sciences And Humanities Assistance to Career Scholars - 1967-68	Number Awards	Value (\$000)
Anthropology	19	136
Archaeology	5	11
Asian Language and Literature	2	13
Classics	17	69
Demography	2	7
Economics	50	298
English Language and Literature	113	332
French Language and Literature	50	130
Geography	28	129
German Language and Literature	16	39
History	118	432
Law	11	99
Linguistics	15	110
Mathematics	6	79
Music, Fine Arts and Architecture	27	101
Other Romance Language and Literatur	e 12	24
Philosophy	50	206
Political Science	59	342
Other Languages	7	18
Sociology	56	253
Social Psychology	35	21
Other	26	9(
	724	\$3,138

	7 7 21 14 49 63 63 63 105 115 115
Anthropology	
Archaeology	
Asian Languages and Literature	
Classics	
Demography	
Economics	
English	
French	
Geography	
German	
History	
*	15 16 17 18 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19

Number Awards

\$,000

	2	4	21	28	8 S	<u> </u>	56	93	0	11	4	91	98	105	112
Law					·/ ·										
Linguistics					٦										
Mathematics					-						-				
Music, Fine Arts Architecture											<u> </u>				
Other Romance Languages				<u> </u>											
Philosophy								П							
Political Science													٦П		
Other Languages			<u> </u>												
Sociology										7					
Social Psychology										 _					
Other									••						
	15	30	60	90	120	150	180	210	240	255	235	315	330 345		

١ ١	lun	nbe	r A	wa	rds

\$,000

3. Library Research Collections

The Council's increased funds in 1967-68 enabled it to double its assistance to Canadian university libraries for the purchase of volumes for their research collections. Expenditures on this programme have increased from the 1966-67 figure of \$500,000 to \$1,003,000 in 1967-68, and the same amount has been allotted for 1968-69. Although this increase marks a considerable improvement, it is still far less than the minimum of \$2 million a year recommended by the Bladen Commission as essential if Canadian universities are to reach American levels of library holdings or at least not fall further behind.

Aware of this problem, the Council financed a study on library resources conducted by Prof. Robert B. Downs, dean of Library Administration at the University of Illinois. The report of this enquiry, recently published, deals among other things with means of alleviating the paucity of our research collections, suggesting a more extensive use of technical innovations. It is hoped that it is now possible to attack this problem as a whole.

The entry into Canada of the Bertrand Russell papers and library is a welcome event, one in which the Council is pleased to have participated with a grant of \$150,000 spread over three years to McMaster University, Hamilton, which has acquired this valuable collection.

4. Aid to Publication, Meetings and Exchanges

This year the Council has once again extended substantial assistance to the Social Science Research Council (\$23,000) and the Humanities Research Council (\$72,000) for publication of research works in their respective sectors. Indispensable aid has

also been granted to learned periodicals in such disciplines as economics, political science and Canadian literature. A new journal with the working title, "The Canadian Journal of Behavioural Science", is being launched by the Canadian Psychological Association with the help of a grant of \$13,700.

In encouragement of exchanges between university staff and others concerned in research, the Council defrays travel costs for participants at meetings of learned societies, and it extends support to conferences between specialists in key areas to allow them to co-ordinate their research on a national or international level. Another Council programme assists Canadian universities to bring in outstanding specialists as visiting scholars.

Total cost of the programme of meetings and exchanges during 1967-68 was \$250,000, a considerable increase over the 1966-67 outlay of \$147,000.

It is difficult to make a break-down by disciplines of the grants to publication, meetings and exchanges, as has been done for doctoral fellowships and the programmes of aid to research. For one thing, Council aid to publication and, to a large degree, to scholarly meetings, is made in the form of block grants to the Social Science Research Council and the Humanities Research Council. In addition, many of the grants for library research collections include more than one discipline.

A. St. G. Abbott, Halifax	Philosophy	C. I. Archer, Cowichan Station, B. C.
L. A. Abitch, Lincoln, N. B.	German Literature	W. P. Archibald, Shelburne, N. S.
T. W. Acheson, Nashwaaksis, N. B.	History	J. M. G. Arès, Waterloo, P. Q.
C. D. Acland, Kingston,Ont.	Business Administration	Christopher Armstrong, Toronto
L. G. Adams, Burlington, Ont.	English Literature	C. J. Arthur, Moncton, N. B.
J. P. I. Adamson, Victoria	Fine Arts	James Arthurs, Victoria
F. N. Affleck, Burnaby,B.C.	History	L. G. Ascah, Montreal
A. T. Albi, London, Ont.	English Literature	Michèle Asselin, Montreal
J. J. W. Alden, Wolfville, N. S.	History	Paul Asselin, Montreal
E. W. Alderson, N. Surrey, B. C.	English Literature	Howard Aster, Montreal
R. E. Alexander, Waterloo, Ont.	Philosophy	B. J. Aston, Halifax
E. S. Allard, Carleton, P. Q.	Anthropology	J. P. Atherton, Halifax
Jacques Allard, Montreal	French Literature	F. C. Autiero, Vancouver
M. A. G. Allard, L'Assomption, P. Q.	Comparative Literature	H. A. Averill, Minnedosa, Man.
J. G. Allen, Edmonton	Political Science	P. K. Ayers, Toronto
M. J. Allen, Waterloo, Ont.	English Literature	M. E. Ayim, South River, Ont.
G. M. Anderson, Hamilton	Ethnography	Jacques Bachand, Boucherville, P. Q.
G. R. McI. Anderson, Oakville, Ont.	Political Science	W. G. Badour, Ottawa
James Anderson, Edmonton	Geography	D. A. Bailey, Saskatoon
R. S. Anderson, formerly Vancouver	Anthropology	P. C. Bailey, Vancouver
D. D. Andress, London, Ont.	Geography	W. C. Bak, Toronto
O. P. Andrew, Ottawa	Political Science	B. H. Bakker, Willowdale, Ont.
R. B. Angel, Montreal	Philosophy	J. R. Baldwin, Ottawa
G. E. Angevine, Ottawa	Economics	R. A. G. Baligand, Toronto
J. A. Anonby, Nakusp, B. C.	English Literature	D. W. Ball, Victoria
Francis Antolin, Sudbury, Ont.	Geography	F. J. Balling, Toronto
M. D. Appavoo, Toronto	Sociology	E. S. Balogh, Ottawa
J. A. Ara, Toronto	Spanish Literature	Louis Balthazar, Montreal
Bernard Arcand, Montreal	Anthropology	E. D. Balva, Burnaby, B. C.
Jean Archambault, St. Jean, P. Q.	Anthropology	T. J. Barcsay, Toronto

History
Psychology
Economics
History

English Literature
Linguistics
Economics
History
Law

Political Science
Philosophy
Classics

Italian Literature

English Literature
Philosophy
Philosophy
Political Science

English Literature
French Literature
Economics
Linguistics
Psychology
English Literature

Political Science English Literature

History

History History

History

History

J. A. D. Baribeau, Ottawa	Economics	C. M. Bennett, Toronto	English
André Barsony, Montreal	Economics	Monique Benoît, Quebec, P. Q.	French Literature
P. F. Bartha, Don Mills, Ont.	Political Science	M. P. Bentley, Dartmouth, N. S.	History
J. H. Bater, Red Deer, Alta.	Geography	A. M. Benvenuto, Toronto	Political Science
H. G. Baumann, Windsor, Ont.	Economics	D. J. Bercuson, Don Mills, Ont.	History
W. A. Bausenhart, Waterloo, Ont.	Linguistics	C. M. Beretta, West Vancouver	Comparative Literature
K. W. Baxter, Port Alberni, B. C.	Anthropology	M. L. T. Bergbusch, Regina	English Literature
C. F. Beattie, Ottawa	Sociology	C. H. Bergeron, St-Agapit, P. Q.	Fine Arts
H. A. Beatty, Hillsburgh, Ont.	Philosophy	André Bernard, Montreal	Political Science
Claude Beauchamp, Mascouche, P. Q.	Sociology	CJ. Bernard, Montreal	Geography
André Beaudoin, Sherbrooke	Sociology	Bernard Bernier, Quebec	Anthropology
Louise Beaudoin, Quebec	History	J. H. Bernier, Cap-Rouge, P. Q.	Political Science
Rev. Benoit Beaulieu, Quebec, P. Q.	French Literature	N. L. Bernstein, Montreal	English Literature
François Beaulne, Ottawa	Political Science	André Berthiaume, Montreal	French Literature
L. J. Beckman, Vancouver	Psychology	Joanna Bertos, Montreal	German Literature
M. D. Beckman, Windsor, Ont.	Industrial Relations	C. L. Bertrand, Montreal	History
D. V. J. Bell, Willowdale, Ont.	Political Science	C. J. M. Best, Lawrencetown, N. S.	Mathematics
J. I. Bell, Montreal	Political Science	Harold Bherer, Montreal	Political Science
P. B. Bell, Toronto	Spanish Literature	P. M. Bidwell, Saskatoon	English Literature
M. A. Bellavance, St-Sacrement, P. Q.	Political Science	M. A. Bienefeld, Peterborough, Ont.	Economics
Marcel Bellavance, Kingston, Ont.	History	A. M. Billette, Montreal	Psychology
HG. Belleau, Ottawa	Sociology	W. J. Bilodeau, Ottawa	Psychology
André Bellehumeur, Fugereville, P. Q.	Economics	Geoffrey Bilson, Saskatoon	History
B. A. Bellingham, Toronto	Fine Arts	H. W. Bird, Nashwaaksis, N. B.	Classics
Bertrand Belzile, Quebec	Industrial Relations	Martin Birkhans, Ottawa	Fine Arts
B. L. Bendor-Samuel, Winnipeg	French Literature	A. S. Bitz, Kitchener, Ont.	Sociology
C. V. O. Benjamin, London, Ont.	French Literature	J. B. Black, Guelph, Ont.	Political Science

P. J. Black, Toronto

R. S. Blair, Toronto

D. E. Blake, Edmonton

Political Science

French Literature

Fine Arts

English Literature

Political Science

Political Science

J. G. Benjamin, Saint-Jean, P. Q.

W. E. Benjamin, Montreal

Baiba Benkis, Toronto

Bianca Blandford, Montreal	French Literature	Roger Bowen, Burnaby, B. C.	English Literature
Rosemarie Blenkinsop, Vancouver	French Literature	H. W. Bowsfield, Toronto	History
D. L. Blewett, Toronto	English Literature	J. I. Boyd, Saskatoon	English Literature
R. C. Blockley, Ottawa	Classics	Marcel Boyer, Montreal	Economics
J. W. Boake, Toronto	Classics	A. J. Bradford, Toronto	English Literature
R. J. Boese, Vancouver	Sociology	M. V. M. Bradford, Toronto	Mediaeval French
Murray Bogdasavich, Toronto	History	D. J. M. Bradley, Toronto	Philosophy
C. J. Boisclair, Sherbrooke	Law	P. K. Braswell, Toronto	Classics
JJ. Boisvert, Quebec	History	Laurette Braunschweig, Dolbeau, P. Q.	Mediaeval Literature
Menno Boldt, Coaldale, Alta.	Sociology	C. J. Bream, Toronto	French Literature
W. R. Bolger, London, Ont.	Economics	J. A. Brebner, Fredericton	English Literature
M. H. Bond, Toronto	Psychology	Ingrid Brenzinger, Vancouver	Linguistics
Pierre Bonin, Quebec	Geography	Yvan Breton, Quebec	Anthropology
J. P. Bonner, Winnipeg	English Literature	K. J. Brewer, Montreal	Economics
P. L. Boothroyd, Edmonton	Sociology	A. W. C. Brice, Whitehorse, Yukon	English Literature
M. D. Bordo, Montreal	Economics	H. J. Bridgman, Ladner, B. C.	History
Lisa Borenstein, Montreal	Comparative Literature	J. S. Brierly, Shawnigan Lake, B. C.	Geography
Egon Bork, Edmonton	Philosophy	P. A. Brigg, Toronto	English Literature
Michael Borowyk, Ottawa	Anthropology	J. A. Brigham, Port Arthur	English Literature
R. N. Bosley, Edmonton	Philosophy	Pierre Brind'Amour, Ottawa	Classics
Eveline Bossé, Quebec, P. Q.	French Literature	Luc Brisson, St-Esprit, P. Q.	Philosophy
M. J. Boswell, Ottawa	History	André Brochu, Saint-Eustache, P. Q.	French Literature
R. S. Bothwell, Ottawa	History	M. J. Brode, Windsor, Ont.	History
Claude Bouchard, Jonquière, P. Q.	Philosophy	JP. Brodeur, Montreal	Philosophy
Gérard Bouchard, St-François, P. Q.	Sociology	Bernard Brody, Montreal	Industrial Relations
J. S. Bouchard, Chicoutimi, P. Q.	Psycology	F. J. Brooks-Hill, Oakville, Ont.	Economics
Roch Bouchard, Jonquière, P. Q.	Philosophy	J. A. G. R. Brouillet, St-Paul l'Hermite, P.	. QPhilosophy
Michel Boucher, Quebec	Economics	D. E. Brown, Victoria	English Literature
Roger Boulanger, Montreal	Linguistics	J. N. J. Brown, Saskatoon	English Literature
François Bouvier, St-Nazaire, P. Q.	Political Science	L. A. Brown, Saskatoon	History

J. W. Browne, Waterloo, Ont.	Classics	J. W. Caldwell, Port Credit, Ont.	History
A. J. Brumlik, Edmonton	French Literature	R. M. Callander, Vancouver	Fine Arts
Pierre Bruneau, Montreal	Geography	J. M. Cameron, Guelph, Ont.	Geography
M. L. Brunel, Montreal	History	N. E. Cameron, Huntsville, Ont.	Economics
Jacques Brunet, Stittsville, Ont.	Linguistics	D. E. Campbell, Ottawa	Economics
J. B. Bryan, Formerly of U.B.C., Vancouve	er Psychology	G. W. Campbell, Edmonton	French Literature
R. W. Buckle, Mission City, B. C.	Fine Arts	H. F. Campbell, Kingston, Ont.	Economics
J. W. Burbridge, Port Credit, Ont.	Philosophy	M. D. K. Campbell, Winnipeg	English Literature
G. A. Burden, Edmonton	History	J. B. Cannon, Toronto	Geography
Conrad Bureau, La Salle, P. Q.	French Literature	Georgette Canuel-Letarte, Montreal	Fine Arts
Luc Bureau, La Guadeloupe, P. Q.	Geography	Neil Caplan, Chomedey-Laval, P. Q.	Political Science
R. D. Bureau, Hull, P. Q.	Law	L. H. Cardu, Montreal	Mathematics
D. F. Burgess, St. Catharines, Ont.	Economics	A. G. S. Careless, Toronto	Political Science
G. S. Burgess, Kingston, Ont.	French Literature	Barry Carin, Montreal	Economics
F. E. Burke, Toronto	History	Serge Carlos, Montreal	Sociology
C. R. Burnett, London, Ont.	Philosophy	W. J. Carlyle, St. James, Man.	Geography
M. E. Burnett, London, Ont.	English Literature	D. J. Carmichael, Ottawa	Philosophy
R. B. Burns, Montreal	History	G. R. Carnegie, Edmonton	English Literature
S. A. M. Burns, Truro, N. S.	Philosophy	B. J. P. Carnois, Laval-des-Rapides, P. Q.	Philosophy
J. H. Burry, St. John's, Nfld.	Mathematics	CA. Carrier, Lauzon, P. Q.	Economics
D. K. Buse, Barrhead, Alta.	History	Jean Carrière, Montreal	Political Science
J. M. Butler, Toronto	Political Science	P. J. Carruthers, Toronto	Archaeology
S. J. Butler, Edmonton	English Literature	John Carson, Victoria	Law
S. R. Butler, Senneville, P. Q.	Psychology	R. E. Carter, Charlottetown	Philosophy
B. H. Butterfield, New Westminster, B. C.	History	D. L. Carveth, Toronto	Sociology
	···		

S. C. Casey, Montreal

K. M. Cassidy, Lachute, P. Q.

Maurice Chaillot, Winnipeg

J. S. Chamberlain, Regina

R. L. Calder, Saskatoon

English Literature

Classics

History

French Literature

English Literature

G. C. Cadrin, Edmonton

Elizabeth Cahill, Montreal

J. B. Cairns, London, Ont.

J. F. Cairns, Hamilton

M. C. Brown, West Amherst, N. S.

Economics

French Literature

Political Science

Philosophy

Sociology

D. W. Chappell, Oak Bay, N. B.	Philosophy	J. A. N. Clermont, Ville St-Laurent, P. Q.	Anthropology
E. A. Chard, Halifax	History	R. A. Clifford, Cape Breton, N. S.	History
F. P. Charest, Arvida, P. Q.	Anthropology	L. J. L. Cnockaert, Ottawa	History
W. H. Charles, Halifax, N. S.	Law	David Coburn, Toronto	Sociology
Yvon Chartier, Mont-Joli, P. Q.	Fine Arts	W. R. Code, Scarborough, Ont.	Geography
Keith Chater, Toronto	History	Janet Coffin, Halifax	Fine Arts
H. D. Cherniack, Winnipeg	Sociology	G. M. Cohen, formerly Montreal	Classics
Saralee Cherniack, Winnipeg	Psychology	S. P. Cohen, Montreal	Psychology
Brian Cherney, Peterborough, Ont.	Fine Arts	W. P. K. Collins, Ottawa	Economics
P. N. Cherrie, Toronto	Slavic Literature	D. F. Collis, Montreal	Linguistics
YM. Cheung, Lethbridge, Alta.	Economics	R. M. Collison, Winnipeg	Political Science
L. R. Choptiany, Toronto	Philosophy	J. M. Colthart, Beaverton, Ont.	History
Diane Choquette, Aylmer, P. Q.	French Literature	D. B. Comm, College Heights, Alta.	English Literature
W. E. Christian, Scarborough, Ont.	Political Science	O. M. C. Condemine, Ottawa	French Literature
Innis Christie, Kingston, Ont.	Law	L. W. Conolly, Saskatoon	English Literature
R. A. Church, Richmond, B. C.	Political Science	J. F. Conway, Moose Jaw, Sask.	Psychology
Massimo Ciavolella, Vancouver	Mediaeval Italian	M. A. E. M. Conway, Toronto	English Literature
J. P. Ciotola, Montreal	Law	D. O. Cooley, Estevan, Sask.	English Literature
C. S. Clark, Ottawa	Economics	D. E. Cooper, Waterloo, Ont.	Philosophy
K. N. Clark, Saskatoon	French Literature	F. B. Cooper, Vancouver	Political Science
Mildred Clark, Kingston, Ont.	English Literature	J. P. Cooper, Toronto	Economics
P. G. Clark, Drumbo, Ont.	Sociology	Melvin Cooper, Downsview, Ont.	English Literature
R. S. Clark, Chaudière Basin, P. Q.	Fine Arts	W. E. Cooper, Edmonton	Philosophy
S. D. Clark, Agincourt, Ont.	Anthropology	F. A. Cormier, Winnipeg	French Literature
John Clarke, London, Ont.	Geography	R. M. Cornish, Halifax, N. S.	Economics
S. G. Clarke, Kitchener, Ont.	Industrial Relations	S. W. Corrigan, Winnipeg	Anthropology
J. L. Clavir, Toronto	Sociology	E. L. Costigan, Toronto	English Literature
J. W. Clear, Toronto	Hebrew Literature	Pierre Côté, Montreal	Law
P. D. Clements, Edmonton	English Literature	P. G. Côté, Knowlton, P. Q.	Law
Léonard Clenman, Montreal	Political Science	Jacques Cotnam, Toronto	French Literature

K. J. Cottam, Willowdale, Ont.	History	Robert Decary, Montreal	Law
Diane Cousineau, Montreal	French Literature	Ivan DeFaveri, Vancouver	Philosophy
Danielle Couture, Quebec	History	H. B. de Groot, Toronto	English Literature
G. Y. Couture, Sherbrooke, P. Q.	Business Administration	Micheline Dejordy-Delâge, Montreal	French Literature
R. M. Couturier, Quebec	Economics	G. S. de Jubecourt, Calgary	French Literature
L. L. Couvrette, Montreal	Philosophy	G. L. Delisle, Prince Albert, Sask.	Linguistics
J. J. Cove, Lockeport, N. S.	Sociology	Guy Demers, Quebec	Sociology
M. A. Covell, Vancouver	Political Science	A. L. C. de Mestral, Montreal	Law
C. W. Cowan, Edmonton	History	Donald Demko, Niagara Falls, Ont.	Geography
J. F. M. Crean, Toronto	Economics	A. B. Denis, Montreal	Sociology
M. A. Cromie, Calgary	French Literature	J. K. Derden Jr., St. Catharines, Ont.	Philosophy
Harold Crookell, London, Ont.	Economics	C. H. De Roo, Waterloo, Ont.	English Literature
G. D. Crowder, Renfrew, Ont.	History	J. P. Desmarais, Montreal	History
M. J. A. Cuddy, Toronto	English Literature	A. A. M. de Valk, Saskatoon	History
J. E. Cummings, Halifax	Social Work	H. E. Devereux, Toronto	Anthropology
C. J. P. Cuneo, Walkerton, Ont.	Sociology	K. C. Dewar, Edmonton	History
Bohdan Czarnocki, Hamilton	Sociology	K. S. Dewhirst, Windsor, Ont.	History
JG. Daigle, Quebec	History	S. K. Dickison, Mildmay, Ont.	History
Gilles Daigneault, Montreal	Classics	H. H. Dickson, Olds, Alta.	English Literature
B. W. J. Dalgleish, Sudbury, Ont.	Psychology	H. C. Dillow, Regina	English Literature
Antoni Dandonneau, Montreal	Philosophy	René Dionne, Montreal	French Literature
M. M. Dane, Victoria	Russian Literature	C. M. D'Irumberry de Salaberry,	Political Science
K. C. R. D'Arcy, Saskatoon	Sociology	Aylmer East, P. Q.	
B. T. D'Argaville, Toronto	Fine Arts	S. N. Divoort, Halifax	French Literature
Roma Dauphin, Kingston, Ont.	Economics	M. F. N. Dixon, Toronto	Linguistics
K. R. Davidson, Selkirk, Man.	Sociology	D. A. Dodge, Toronto	Economics
G. W. Davies, London, Ont.	Economics	D. W. Doerkson, Winnipeg	English Literatur
J. W. Davies, Guelph, Ont.	Philosophy	G. B. Doern, Winnipeg	Political Science
D. A. Dawson, Chatham, Ont.	Economics	S. J. Dolbey, Toronto	Political Science
R. B. Day, Port Credit, Ont.	Political Science	G. M. Donaldson, North Vancouver	English Literature

Terence Donohoe, Waterloo, Ont.	History	Annette Eddison, Montreal	History
L. G. Donovan, Calgary	French Literature	M. F. Edell, Victoria	Fine Arts
François Dorlot, Ottawa	History	R. A. Eeles, Burnaby, B. C.	Sociology
Louis Doucet, Laval, P.Q.	Linguistics	J. A. E. A. Ehly, Edmonton	Political Science
P. S. Doucet, Préville, P. Q.	Sociology	I. G. Ehmer, Montreal	German Literature
H. A. Doughty, West Hill, Ont.	Political Science	Eugene Eiche, Calgary	French Literature
A. W. Douglas, Toronto	History	Modris Eksteins, Toronto	History
F. J. Douma, Otterville, Ont.	English Literature	C. W. Ekstrand, Calgary	Economics
W. J. Downes, Toronto	Linguistics	D. C. Elder, Burlington, Ont.	French Literature
M. P. Doxey, Cooksville, Ont.	Political Science	Jérome Elie, Ottawa	French Literature
S. L. Dragland, Leduc, Alta.	English Literature	B. J. Ellard, Ottawa	Fine Arts
D. A. Drinkwalter, London, Ont.	Industrial Relations	W. R. Ellenwood, Edmonton	English Literature
J. D. Driscoll, Clinton, Ont.	Political Science	J. C. Ellert, London, Ont.	Economics
Rev. Maurice Dubé, Montreal	French Literature	G. C. Elliott, formerly of Edmonton, Alta.	Fine Arts
H. P. Duchemin, Sackville, N. B.	English Literature	H. J. C. Elliott, Winnipeg	Industrial Relations
François Duchesneau, Shawinigan, P. Q.	Philosophy	J. C. Elliott, Vancouver	Philosophy
E. J. Dudar, Weyburn, Sask.	English Literature	R. H. Elphick, Etobicoke, Ont.	History
L. M. E. Dudley, Toronto	Economics	D. K. L. Elton, Calgary	Political Science
Francine Dumont, Quebec	Geography	S. L. Endicott, Toronto	History
Scott Dunbar, Toronto	Philosophy	A. B. England, Vancouver	English Literature
R. D. Dunn, Vancouver	English Literature	J. R. English, Plattsville, Ont.	History
M. J. Dunwoody, Hamilton, Ont.	English Literature	P. C. Erb, Toronto	English Literature
J. P. Duquette, Valleyfield, P. Q.	French Literature	L. J. Erickson, Edmonton	Political Science
Louis Dussault, Quebec, P. Q.	French Literature	C. B. Evans, Toronto	French Literature
P. N. Dussault, Cap de la Madeleine, P. Q	. Political Science	N. J. F. Evans, Orillia, Ont.	History
Diana Dwyer, Halifax	Philosophy	R. G. Evans, Ottawa	Economics
P. R. Dyck, Ottawa	Political Science	T. W. Evans, Fredericton, N. B.	History
R. L. Eakins, Montreal	English Literature	David Ewert, Winnipeg	Philosophy
M. N. G. Eastman, Edmonton	Business Administration	Pauline Fahmy-Pomerleau, Quebec	Psychology
W. F. Eberle, London, Ont.	Economics	S. M. Fakhruddin, Kingston, Ont.	Mathematics

S. E. Farley, Ottawa	English Literature	L. J. Forstner, London, Ont.	English Literature
Colin Farmer, Ottawa	Sociology	G. R. Forsyth, London, Ont.	Industrial Relations
G. M. Farrell, Saskatoon	Sociology	M. B. Fortin, Montreal	Sociology
L. R. Fast, Toronto	Political Science	J. N. Fortune, Ottawa	Economics
B. C. Fauman, Toronto	Business Administration	H. S. Fournier, Waterloo, Ont.	French Literature
M. P. Feiner, Montreal	Economics	J. T. Fournier, Quebec	Economics
H. A. Feit, Ville La Salle, P. Q.	Anthropology	Louis Fournier, Quebec, P. Q.	French Literature
JP. Ferland, Ottawa	Economics	R. N. Fournier, Ottawa	Political Science
Robert Ferland, Sherbrooke	Economics	K. W. Fowler, Lion's Head, Ont.	History
Carmen Fernandez, Kitchener, Ont.	Spanish Literature	R. H. Fowler, Bracebridge, Ont.	History
H. J. Ferns, London, Ont.	English Literature	R. R. Fowler, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	English Literature
W. J. Fewster, Islington, Ont.	Sociology	R. P. Fuke, Carrying Place, Ont.	History
Wolfgang Fieguth, Leamington, Ont.	Geography	M. G. Fullan, Toronto	Sociology
P. J. Fillion, Quebec	Philosophy	A. E. Fullerton, Regina	French Literature
Judith Fingard, Dartmouth, N. S.	History	K. P. Funchion, Toronto	Philosophy
J. R. Finlay, Kingston, Ont.	Industrial Relations	F. M. Frazer, Burnaby, B. C.	English Literature
M. R. Finn, Toronto	French Literature	J. M. Fréchette, Ste-Brigitte-des-Saults,	French Literature
S. J. Finsten, Don Mills, Ont.	Fine Arts	P. Q.	
Eliane Fischler, Toronto	French Literature	E. J. Fredeman, Vancouver	Linguistics
E. M. Fisher, Barrie, Ont.	English Literature	Raymond Fredette, Montreal	Philosophy
F. R. Flatters, Ottawa	Economics	L. Fric, Sperling, Man.	Economics
Miriam Fleischman, Montreal	Comparative Literature	R. W. Friedrich, Halifax	Classics
K. G. Fleming, Middle Musquodoboit, N	l. S. Philosophy	G. A. Friesen, Prince Albert, Sask.	History
D. R. Fletcher, Hamilton	English Literature	G. F. Friesen, Taber, Alta.	Political Science
B. E. Foley, Nelson, B. C.	English Literature	Norman Frohlich, Winnipeg	Political Science
E. R. Forbes, Victoria	History	L. B. Fulton, Birtle, Man.	History
H. D. Forbes, Winnipeg	Political Science	T. C. Gaffney, Windsor, Ont.	Philosophy
A. E. J. Ford, Regina	French Literature	Marc Gagné, St. Joseph, P. Q.	French Literature
Françoise Forest, Montreal	Linguistics	W. D. Gagné, Calgary	Political Science
Jean Forest, Montreal	French Literature	Dolorès Gagnon, Montreal	History

Gilberte Gagnon, Montreal	Linguistics	R. J. Gibbs, Fredericton	English Literature
J. J. P. Gagnon, Montreal	Psychology	Alain Gibeault, Montreal	Philosophy
Micheline Gagnon, Montreal	French Literature	A. D. Gilbert, Capreol, Ont.	History
C. D. Gallant, New Waterford, N. S.	Mathematics	Louis Gill, Montreal	Economics
François Gallays, Kingston, Ont.	French Literature	Sam Gindin, Winnipeg	Business Administration
B. M. Gallivan, Sydney, N. S.	Economics	Gilles Girard, Cap-de-la-Madeleine, P. Q.	French Literature
Robert Garant, Quebec	Philosophy	Laurent Giroux, Victoria Mine, Ont.	Philosophy
J. D. Gardner, Saskatoon	History	Robert Giroux, Montreal	French Literature
P. G. Gardner, St. John's, Nfld.	English Literature	Danielle Giry, Bathurst, N. B.	History
Paul Garnet, St. Lambert, P. Q.	Philosophy	W. I. Gleberzon, Willowdale, Ont.	History
Robert Garon, Chicoutimi, P. Q.	History	H. P. Glenn, West Vancouver	Law
Muriel Garon-Audy, St. Augustin, P. Q.	Sociology	Mark Glouberman, Montreal	Philosophy
R. M. Garrido de Gonzalez, Peteborough	Spanish Literature	Seymour Glouberman, Montreal	Philosophy
G. J. Gartner, Wolseley, Sask.	Business Administration	J. F. Godfrey, Toronto	History
J. W. Gartrell, Ottawa	Sociology	Stanley Godlovitch, Montreal	Philosophy
Enrique Gaston, Peterborough, Ont.	Spanish Literature	K. J. Golby, Toronto	Spanish Literature
G. O. Gaudet, Moncton, N. B.	Economics	A. J. Gold, Windsor, Ont.	Philosophy
P. J. J. Gaudet, Buckingham, P. Q.	French Literature	G. L. Gold, Montreal	Anthropology
P. M. Gaudet, London, Ont.	English Literature	B. E. Golden, Scarborough, Ont.	History
G. A. Gauthier, Gravelbourg, Sask.	Linguistics	René Goldman, Vancouver	History
Gilles Gauthier, Longueuil, P. Q.	Linguistics	G. S. Goldstein, Kingston, Ont.	Economics
Sister Madeleine Gazaille, Sherbrooke	Classics	J. M. Goldstein, Montreal	Philosophy
G. R. Geddes, Toronto	English Literature	Amparo Gonzalez-Nicolau, Hamilton, Ont.	Spanish Literature
J. G. Genest, St. Romuald, Lévis, P. Q.	History	Carlos Gonzalez-Prado, Kingston, Ont.	Philosophy
I. J. Gentles, Toronto	History	C. Y. Goodenough, Richmond Hill, Ont.	Linguistics
Claude Germain, Montreal	Linguistics	S. I. Goodman, Willowdale, Ont.	French Literature
S. C. Germain, Montreal	Business Administration	J. A. Gordon, Ottawa	Economics
D. J. Gerolami, Windsor, Ont.	French Literature	Jacques Goulet, Montreal	Psychology
M. E. Gerwin, Winnipeg	Philosophy	T. T. T. Gow, Toronto	Economics
M. P. Gewurtz, Toronto	History	J. R. M. Goyeche, Kitchener, Ont.	Psychology

J. J. E. Gracia, Toronto	Spanish Literature	J. B. C. Guy, St. Joseph, P. Q.	Anthropology
B. L. Grafton, West Vancouver	English Literature	Louise Guyon, Montreal	Anthropology
D. S. Graham, East Riverside, N. B.	History	M. I. Gventer, Winnipeg	Sociology
J. M. F. P. Granger, Montreal	Sociology	Julian Gwyn, Ottawa	History
J. G. Granite, Toronto	English Literature	R. J. Habinski, Toronto	Semitic Literature
E. A. Grannis, Vancouver	French Literature	Ronald Hafter, Boutilier's Pt., N. S.	English Literature
E. K. Grant, London, Ont.	Economics	G. T. Haley, Fredericton	English Literature
J. A. Grant, Toronto	English Literature	D. J. Hall, Calgary	History
J. N. Grant, Scarborough, Ont.	Classics	A. A. Haller, Montreal	Geography
Robert Gratton, Montreal	Law	D. E. Hallman, Kitchener, Ont.	Geography
J. Y. Gravel, Chicoutimi, P. Q.	History	C. M. Hamm, North Vancouver	Philosophy
Pierre Gravel, Montreal	Philosophy	A. D. Hammond, Toronto	English Literature
R. I. Gravil, Victoria	English Literature	J. M. Hanley, Winnipeg	English Literature
J. A. Gray, Victoria	Economics	D. J. Harding, Whonnock, B. C.	Sociology
J. G. Greatrex, Ottawa	History	V. A. Harger, Vancouver	French Literature
Brereton Greenhous, Brampton, Ont.	History	Claude Hargreaves, Montreal	Law
E. M. D. Greenlees, Edmonton	Business Administration	R. B. Harley, Rothesay, N. B.	History
M. T. Grendler, Toronto	History	J. D. Harris, N. Burnaby, B. C.	English Literature
Rev. Gennaro Grieco, Ottawa	Philosophy	M. J. Harrison, Vancouver	History
F. J. K. Griezic, Kingston, Ont.	History	A. P. Harshenin, Vancouver	Linguistics
W. B. Griggs, Vancouver	Geography	H. K. Hartwell, Clarkson, Ont.	Fine Arts
E. M. Groffier, Montreal	Law	J. M. Hartwick, Ottawa	Economics
Michel Guay, Verdun, P. Q.	History	C. E. Harvey, Brockville, Ont.	Latin American Literature
Santiago Gubern, Sudbury, Ont.	Law	J. V. L. Harvie, Calgary	French Literature
M. G. Guenther, Toronto	Anthropology	M. A. U. Hasan, Kingston, Ont.	Economics
Josefa Guerrero Hortigon, Victoria	Spanish Literature	F. E. Hawkins, Toronto	Political Science
JA. Guertin, Hull, P. Q.	Economics	M. H. Hawkins, Toronto	Sociology
W. H. Guest, Lachine, P. Q.	Political Science	Oli Hawrylyshyn, Toronto	Economics
D. J. Guisso, Galt, Ont.	French Literature	W. A. Hayes, Oshawa, Ont.	History

E. B. Hayne, Toronto

Anthropology

History

R. W. L. Guisso, Galt, Ont.

J. M. Heath, Toronto	English Literature	J. P. Hubert Jr., Grand'Mère, P. Q.	Political Science
Robert Hébert, Montreal	Philosophy	H. B. Huff, Bloomfield, Ont.	Economics
L. F. Helbig, Edmonton	German Literature	C. J. Hughes, Brockville, Ont.	Political Science
R. P. Helmer, Scarboro, Ont.	Fine Arts	K. J. Hughes, Pincourt, P. Q.	English Literature
N. O. Henry, Carseland, Alta.	English Literature	B. A. R. Hull, Trenton, Ont.	Economics
H. M. Herauf, Saskatoon	Business Administration	John Humphreys, Ottawa	History
Roger Héroux, St. Maurice, P. Q.	Business Administration	J. H. Humphries, Willowdale, Ont.	Anthropology
G. H. W. Hess, Toronto	German Literature	A. A. Hunter, Burnaby, B. C.	Sociology
D. B. Hickey, Montreal	History	C. K. Hunter, Ancaster, Ont.	Philosophy
P. C. Hill, Toronto	History	Rosemarie Hunter, Calgary	German Literature
R. A. Hill, Lorraine, P. Q.	History	V J. Hunter, Montreal	Classics
G. N. Hillmer, Toronto	History	Giselle Huot, Ste. Martine, P. Q.	Sociology
R. I. Hindman, Welwyn, Sask.	English Literature	S. J. Hurka, Saskatoon	Business Administration
R. L. Hindman, Midland, Ont.	Sociology	J. R. Hurley, Ottawa	Political Science
E. J. Hinz, Saskatoon	English Literature	D. J. Hurst, Deep River, Ont.	History
N. E. G. Hockley, Indian Head, Sask.	Fine Arts	H. W. Huston, Winnipeg	Sociology
G. E. A. Hoffmann, Edmonton	German Literature	J. A. Hutcheson, West Lorne, Ont.	Economics
D. J. Holdsworth, Toronto	Classics	M. F. Hutchinson, Saskatoon	Political Science
A. M. Holrod, Owen Sound, Ont.	Linguistics	J. P. Huzel, Toronto	History
C. L. W. Holt, Toronto	English Literature	Nicole Hyde, Montreal	French Literature
G. V. Hori, Willowdale, Ont.	Philosophy	J. E. Hymmen, Port Credit, Ont.	Philosophy
H. J. Horn, Victoria	Fine Arts	J. J. len, Toronto	Spanish, French Lit.
R. W. Hornosky, Hamilton, Ont.	Sociology	W. A. Ingledew, London, Ont.	Economics
S. M. Horrall, Ottawa	English Literature	D. F. Irvine, Kitchener, Ont.	Philosophy
S. W. Horrall, Ottawa	History	W. P. Irvine, Vancouver	Political Science
D. J. Horton, Kitchener, Ont.	History	R. J. Irwin, Toronto	Classics
J. D. House, St. John's, Nfld.	Sociology	Renée Isenberg, Downsview, Ont.	English Literature
C. J. Houston, Toronto	Geography	A. M. Iverson, Ottawa	Comparative Literature
S. E. Houston, Toronto	History	L. L. Jackson, Ottawa	Spanish Literature
Denis Howarth, New Westminster, B. C.	English Literature	M. J. B. Jackson, Thornhill, Ont.	Philosophy

C. J. Jenson, St. Laurent, P. Q.	Political Science	J. E. M. Kew, Vancouver	Anthropology
G. E. Johnson, London, Ont.	Philosophy	L. M. Key, Montreal	Geography
G. G. Johnson, Salmon Arm, B. C.	Economics	I. N. Kher, Edmonton	English Literature
R. A. Johnson, Vancouver	Political Science	G. W. King, Winnipeg	Economics
C. G. Johnston, Toronto	Fine Arts	R. C. King, Mooretown, Ont.	History
F. A. Johnstone, Kingston, Ont.	History	D. W. Kirk, Regina	Psychology
Pierre Jolin, St. Jean, P. Q.	Anthropology	P. G. Kirkham, Calgary	Economics
D. J. Jones, Toronto	Linguistics	D. H. Kirsch, Edmonton	History
G. P. Jones, St. John's, Nfld.	English Literature	S. J. Kirschbaum, Willowdale, Ont.	Political Science
Grania Jones, Toronto	English Literature	Barabar Kirshenblatt-Gimblett,	Anthropology
L. E. Jones, Halifax	French Literature	Downsview, Ont.	
L. M. Jones, Crescent Beach, B. C.	English Literature	N. L. Kissick, Fredericton	Geography
R. A. Jones, Ste-Anne-de-la-Pocatière	History	L. P. Kitching, Victoria	German Literature
D. H. Jory, Saint John, N. B.	French Literature	W. J. Klimke, Kitchener, Ont.	French Literature
F. R. Joyce, Toronto	History	C. K. Knapper, Regina	Psychology
J. H. Kamin, Toronto	Economics	Daniel Knight, Toronto	Philosophy
Atsuko Kamitakahara, Toronto	Japanese Literature	M. D. Knight, Amherstburg, Ont.	Economics
S. W. Kardasz, Waterloo, Ont.	Economics	R. M. Knight, London, Ont.	Business Administration
Urjo Kareda, Toronto	English Literature	Alexander Knopf, Woodstock, Ont.	Philosophy
Shirley Katz, Winnipeg	French Literature	V. H. Kobrinsky, Vancouver	Anthropology
Josef Kaufmann, Montreal	Philosophy	P. M. Koroscil, Burnaby, B. C.	Geography
E. P. Kayser, Ottawa	Geography	Natalie Kosachov, Ottawa	Russian Literature
W. A. Kearns, Ottawa	History	E. W. Kottke, Edmonton	Linguistics
Philip Kelenson, Montreal	Mathematics	O. M. Kruhlak, Edmonton	Political Science
		•	

M. W. Kent, Vancouver

E. J. D. Ketchum, Toronto

Thaddeus Krukowski, Ottawa

Harry Kuntz, Pointe Claire, P. Q.

J. T. Krumins, London, Ont.

D. A. Kubesh, Winnipeg

English Literature

Slavic Literature

Economics

History

Classics

Economics

Anthropology

Psychology

History

French Literature

English Literature

Industrial Relations

W. R. Kelley, Willowdale, Ont.

C. T. N. Kelly, St. John's, Nfld.

J. R. Kent, Great Village, N. S.

G. D. Kelly, Toronto

H. E. Jacobson, Vancouver

B.-R. Jehenson, Montreal

Y. J. C. Labelle, Ste-Foy, P. Q.	Sociology
Pierre Laberge, Montreal	Philosophy
C. R. La Bossière, Victoria	English Literature
Yvette Labrecque, Rivière-du-Loup, P. Q.	French Literature
Bernard Lacome, Toronto	Psychology
Gilles Laflamme, Mont-Louis, P. Q.	Industrial Relations
André Lafrance, Montreal	History
E. W. Laine, Montreal	History
D. E. Lake, Fort William, Ont.	English Literature
Robin Lake, Vancouver	Fine Arts
M. M. Lamarche, Montreal	Linguistics
J. M. J. Lambert, Ottawa	History
Yvan Lamonde, Sorel, P. Q.	History
L. A. Lampert, Winnipeg	Philosophy
J. P. Lamy, Trois-Rivières, P. Q.	French Literature
M. J. Landauer, Toronto	Political Science
Pierre Landreville, Montreal	Criminology
G. S. Lane, Calgary	Business Administration
D. J. Langdon, Vancouver	French Literature
J. W. Langford, Ottawa	Political Science
P. C. Langley, Kingston, Ont.	Economics
Lyne Langlois, Ottawa	Sociology
V. J. Lapalme, Ansonville, Ont.	Political Science
Guy Laperrière, Montreal	History
J. R. R. LaPerrière, Montreal	Law
Michael Lapidge, Calgary	Classics
Stanley Lapidge, Calgary	Classics
S. J. Lapkin, Toronto	Linguistics
Jean Lapointe, Quebec	Anthropology
D. G. LaRose, Ottawa	Sociology

Viateur Larouche, Deux-Montagnes, P. Q.	Industrial Relations
Rodrigue LaRue, Trois-Rivières, P. Q.	Classics
I. M. Laskin, Toronto	Sociology
JC. Lasserre, Montreal	Geography
D. G. LaTouche, Montreal	Political Science
Evelyn Latowsky, Toronto	Anthropology
KH. Laubstein, Ottawa	Political Science
R. L. Laurin, Edmonton	Linguistics
J. A. Lavallée, Boucherville, P. Q.	History
Louis Lavallée, Quebec	History
M. M. Lavailée, Amos, P. Q.	Psychology
P. T. Laverty, Ottawa	Economics
D. M. Lavigne, Vancouver	French Literature
S. P. Lavigueur, Montreal	English Literature
Rodrigue Lavoie, Rimouski, P. Q.	History
D. A. Lawr, Toronto	History
A. W. Lawson, Saskatoon	History
J. R. Laxer, Kingston, Ont.	History
Harvey Lazar, Wakefield, P. Q.	Political Science
F. J. Leavitt, Toronto	Philosophy
Hélène LeBel, Montreal	Law
C. Y. LeBlanc, Montreal	Philosophy
Gisèle LeBlanc, Montreal	Political Science
H. J. J. LeBlanc, Ottawa	Law
J. C. M. LeBlanc, Montreal	Criminology
Raymond LeBlanc, Montreal	Linguistics
B. G. Lecker, Winnipeg	English Literature
Pierre Leduc, Montreal	Philosophy
J. A. Lee, Toronto	Sociology
André Lefort, Montreal	History

Suzanne L. Legault, Sudbury, Ont.	French Literature	S. A. Longstaff, Ottawa	Sociology
G. A. Léger, Ottawa	Law	D. A. Lorimer, Vancouver	History
T. J. A. LeGoff, Vancouver	History	Jeanne-D'Arc Lortie, Ottawa	French Literature
Andréanne Legris, Montreal	Philosophy	H. S. Loten, Toronto	Fine Arts
R. J. W. Leishman, Toronto	Political Science	K. W. Lowe, Saskatoon	Political Science
D. F. Leitch, Putnam, Ont.	History	D. B. Lowry, Toronto	Business Administrati
P. M. Lemaire, Montreal	Philosophy	J. M. P. Lowry, Halifax	Philosophy
Clément Lemelin, Montreal	Economics	D. P. Lumsden, Toronto	Anthropology
Denis Lemieux, Quebec	Law	B. R. Lundgren, London, Ont.	English Literature
P. H. Lemieux, Rouyn, P. Q.	French Literature	Serge Lusignan, Montreal	Philosophy
D. S. Lenoski, Winnipeg	English Literature	J. H. Lynn, Ottawa	Economics
Pierre Léonard, Montreal	French Literature	K. R. V. Lyon, Surrey, B. C.	Political Science
Y. G. Lepage, Eastview, Ont.	French Literature	I. T. M. Macdonald, Edmonton	Political Science
D. R. Letson, Waterloo, Ont.	English Literature	M. J. MacDonald, New Waterford, N. S.	English Literature
M. K. Leung, Saskatoon	History	Sister Margaret MacDonell, Sydney, N. S.	History
M. J. Levene, Winnipeg	English Literature	G. C. MacFarlane, Montreal	Sociology
R. C. Levesque, Toronto	Political Science	D. N. MacIver, Winnipeg	Political Science
Norma Levine, Montreal	English Literature	M. A. Mackay, Toronto	Linguistics
T. A. Levy, Montreal	Political Science	R. W. MacKay, Cranbrook, B. C.	Sociology
G. B. Lewis, Toronto	Political Science	J. A. MacKenzie, Ottawa	Law
R. C. Lewis, Willowdale, Ont.	English Literature	A. A. MacKinnon, Wolfville, N. S.	Psychology
C. S. Lipson, Winnipeg	English Literature	N. J. MacKinnon, Truro, N. S.	History
J. M. Little, Guelph, Ont.	Political Science	J. H. MacLachlan, Toronto	History
J. T. Little, Trail, B. C.	Economics	D. J. MacLean, Montreal	Political Science
D. W. Livingstone, Cloverdale, B. C.	Sociology	D. N. MacLeod, Edmonton	Sociology
Harry Loewen, Winnipeg	German Literature	G. J. MacLeod, Sydney Mines, N. S.	Philosophy
J. O. Loken, Calgary	Psychology	M. K. MacLeod, Ottawa	History
P. W. Lomas, Burnaby, B. C.	Anthropology	R. C. MacLeod, Kingston, Ont.	History
			

D. W. Magill, Kitchener, Ont.

E. E. Mahant, Chilliwack, B. C.

Business Administration

Philosophy

Sociology

Political Science

R. A. Long, Saskatoon

R. J. Long, Toronto

Louis Maheu, Montreal	Sociology	S. A. Mason, Montreal	Philosophy
Robert Maheu, Montreal	Sociology	B. H. Massam, Hamilton, Ont.	Geography
F. V. Maidman, Toronto	Sociology	André Massé, Granby, P. Q.	Political Science
J. B. Malcolm, Edmonton	History	Georges Massey, Cap-aux-Meules, P. Q.	History
R. W. Malcolmson, Islington, Ont.	History	David Matas, Winnipeg	Economics
T. R. Malleis, Toronto	Philosophy	C. K. Mather, Winnipeg	Fine Arts
S. M. Malone, Ottawa	Political Science	W. A. Matheson, Sydney, N. S.	Political Science
Maurice Manel, Montreal	Sociology	G. F. Mathewson, Toronto	Economics
G. F. Manning, Kingston, Ont.	English Literature	M. S. Mattson, Windsor, Ont.	History
J. J. Mannion, Toronto	Geography	J. D. May, Willowdale, Ont.	Economics
H. N. Mansfield, Burlington, Ont.	Sociology	F. B. Mayer, Downsview, Ont.	Economics
D. C. Mantz, Toronto	English Literature	FM. Mayer, Montreal	Anthropology
L. M. Mar, Toronto	Political Science	J. M. Mayer, Toronto	German Literature
Claude Marceau, Montreal	Sociology	T. J. Maynard, North Vancouver	English Literature
V. J. Marchant, Montreal	History	J. S. Mayne, Vancouver	English Literature
A. U. Marchini, Windsor, Ont.	Political Science	Seymour Mayne, Montreal	English Literature
R. W. Margeson, Ottawa	Mediaeval Literature	M. W. McCarrey, Ottawa	Psychology
R. N. G. Marken, Saskatoon	English Literature	C. B. McClinton, Timmins, Ont.	Philosophy
W. L. Marr, Burlington, Ont.	Economics	lan McClymont, Barrie, Ont.	History
M. A. Marshall, Kingston, Ont.	Mathematics	J. F. McCollum, Stoney Creek, Ont.	Economics
V. W. Marshall, Calgary	Sociology	P. E. McConkey, Peterborough, Ont.	French Literature
Gilles Marsolais, St. Bruno, P. Q.	Fine Arts	E. P. McCormack, Winnipeg	English Literature
C. A. Martijn, Montreal	Archaeology	D. J. McCready, Amherstburg, Ont.	Economics
J. D. Martin, Toronto	History	W. D. McCready, Toronto	Philosophy
M. A. Martin, Montreal	French Literature	H. B. McCullough, Calgary	Philosophy
P. J. Martin, Willowdale, Ont.	Economics	B. R. McCutcheon, Carman, Man.	History
Armand Martineau, Hull, P. Q.	History	D. A. V. McDonald, Peterborough, Ont.	Political Science
Herbert Marx, Montreal	Law	G. D. McDonald, Edmonton	Political Science
A. M. Maslove, Roblin, Man.	Economics	W. T. McGrath, Halifax	Economics
M. D. Mason, Gibsons, B. C.	History	J. R. K. McGuire, Scarborough, Ont.	Economics

C. E. McInnis, Willowdale, Ont.	Psychology	K. S. Menzies, Ottawa	Sociology
J. S. McIntosch, London, Ont.	Fine Arts	Marcel Messier, Montreal	Philosophy
D. J. McIntosh, Vancouver	Fine Arts	Jean Métivier, Montreal	Psychology
J. D. L. McIntosh, Kinnaird, B. C.	History	Marshall Metzler, Fort William, Ont.	History
S. C. McIntyre, Moose Jaw, Sask.	History	Andrée Michaud, Drummondville, P. Q.	Anthropology
D. F. McKay, Saskatoon	English Literature	J. M. Michelsen, Victoria	Philosophy
T. F. McKendy, Ottawa	English Literature	G. H. Michie, Milton, Ont.	Geography
M. L. McKenzie, Lndon, Ont.	English Literature	Leopold Migeotte, Quebec	Classics
N. F. C. McKenzie, Montreal	Sociology	W. E. Miklas, Oshawa, Ont.	Business Administration
P. A. McKenzie-Porter, Fredericton	English Literature	Toivo Miljan, Waterloo, Ont.	Political Science
D. F. McKinley, Ottawa	Economics	P. T. Millard, Saskatoon	English Literature
J. G. M. McKirdy, Kingston, Ont.	Business Administration	A. J. Miller, Toronto	Political Science
George McKnight, Toronto	English Literature	J. R. Miller, Don Mills, Ont.	History
A. G. McLaren, Vancouver	History	E. J. Millgate, Toronto	English Literature
K. M. McLaughlin, Hespeler, Ont.	History	K. I. Mills, Edmonton	Philosophy
M. J. McLaughlin, North Vancouver	English Literature	D. B. Minorgan, Vancouver	Fine Arts
K. A. McLeod, Fort Qu'Appelle, Sask.	History	D. B. Miquelon, Edmonton	History
R. R. McLeod, Toronto	English Literature	M. R. Mitchell, Victoria	Linguistics
J. C. McManus, London, Ont.	Economics	O. S. Mitchell, Edmonton	English Literature
J. M. McMurtry, Toronto	Philosophy	W. B. Mitchell, Saskatoon	Geography
G. E. McNulty, Ste. Foy, P. Q.	Linguistics	S. E. Mittler, Toronto	French Literature
C. P. McPherson, Montreal	Economics	R. A. Mlodzik, Toronto	English Literature
J. C. McPherson, Ottawa	Economics	N. W. Mogensen, Eckville, Alta.	History
D. A. McQuillan, Edmonton	Geography	J. C. Moisan, Quebec	French Literature
K. H. Roberts, Ottawa	Political Science	M. R. Molot, Ottawa	Political Science
K. G. McShane, Ottawa	Political Science	D. E. Money, Weston, Ont.	English Literature
J. S. McVey, Parry Sound, Ont.	Industrial Relations	P. A. R. Monod, Edmonton	Linguistics
J. A. Medjuck, Fredericton	English Literature	K. N. Montague, London, Ont.	Philosophy
Christopher Meiklejohn, formerly Ottawa	Anthropology	Claude Montmarquette, Montreal	Economics
E. N. Mellamphy, Winnipeg	English Literature	B. M. Moody, Kentville, N. S.	History

P. N. Moogk, Montreal	History	J. P. V. Nadeau, Montreal	French Literature
Norman Moore, St. Hyacinthe, P. Q.	Philosophy	Robert Nadeau, Pointe-aux-Trembles, P.	QPhilosophy
S. E. Moore, Toronto	History	Pierre Nadon, Eastview, Ont.	History
H. E. Morgan, Quesnel, B. C.	Mediaeval Literature	Roald Nasgaard, Chilliwack, B. C.	Fine Arts
W. H. G. Morgan, Winnipeg	Anthropology	Constance Naubert, Ottawa	Philosophy
Ghislain Morin, Montreal	Philosophy	Aimé Nault, Montreal	Political Science
Sister Hortenze Morissette, Montreal	Fine Arts	J. G. Naylor, Dundas, Ont.	Philosophy
F. J. Morrison, Toronto	Psychology	R. T. Taylor, Woodstock, Ont.	Economics
G. J. Morrison, Ottawa	Political Science	W. D. Neelands, Mono Road Station, Ont.	Philosophy
T. R. Morrison, Vancouver	History	L. I. Nemeth, Saskatoon	Fine Arts
W. E. Morrison, Mount Forest, Ont.	English Literature	P. N. Nemetz, Vancouver	Economics
J. J. Moscovich, Lethbridge, Alta.	History	H. G. Neufeldt, Wheatley, Ont.	History
K. E. Mose, Rexdale, Ont.	Latin American Literature	P. J. R. Newberry, Rexdale, Ont.	History
J. L. Mosley, London, Ont.	Psychology	W. H. Newton-Smith, Peterborough, Ont.	Philosophy
D. J. Moss, Edmonton	History	J. A. Nielsen, Edmonton	History
G. M. Moss, Saskatoon	Sociology	D. C. Nimmo, Waterloo, Ont.	English Literature
G. S. Mount, Toronto	History	R. A. Nobbs, London, Ont.	Business Administration
R. G. Moyles, St. John's, Nfld.	English Literature	R. W. Noble, Mitchellton, Sask.	English Literature
J. D. Muir, Vancouver	Economics	P. C. Noel, Bentley, Toronto	English Literature
R. F. Mulder, Eston, Sask.	Philosophy	G. A. Noonan, Toronto	English Literature
L. A. Mulholland, Toronto	Philosophy	R. R. Norman, St. John's, Nfld.	English Literature
R. W. Muncaster, Owen Sound, Ont.	Geography	Bernard Normand, Montreal	Sociology
V. J. Murphy, Toronto	English Literature	K. H. Norrie, Delisle, Sask.	Economics
R. C. Murray, Collins Bay, Ont.	Political Science	G. M. Norris, Gatineau, P. Q.	English Literature
S. M. Murray, Edmonton	English Literature	R. J. Nurse, formerly of Sarnia	History
Danièle Musacchio, Edmonton	Spanish Literature	D. G. Nystrom, Blairmore, Alta.	French Literature
Marilyn Myerson, Montreal	Philosophy	D. S. O'Connell, Edmonton	Philoso phy
C. A. Myrans, Oakville, Ont.	History	W. G. O'Dea, Ottawa	History
Gunnulf Myrbo, North Surrey, B. C.	Philosophy	P. J. O'Grady, Hamilton, Ont.	Psychology
D. E. Mysak, Vancouver	English Literature	R. P. O'Kell, Don Mills, Ont.	English Literature

P. T. O'Leary, London, Ont.	Philosophy	Michel Paradis, Montreal	Philosophy
Doris Ruth Olin, Winnipeg	Philosophy	Uma Parameswaran, Winnipeg	English Literature
P. N. Oliver, Willowdale, Ont.	History	M. E. Parent, Ottawa	Psychology
T. I. Oliver, Weston, Ont.	Political Science	Michel Parisien, Montreal	Psychology
E. C. Olsen, Wolfville, N. S.	Philosophy	J. W. Parsons, Toronto	History
St. L. O'Mara, Toronto	Classics	V. C. Passelande, Montreal	Geography
A. H. Orenstein, Toronto	Philosophy	Pierre Patenaude, St. Laurent, P. Q.	Law
J. H. Ornstein, Winnipeg	Philosophy	G. M. Paterson, Mindemoya, Ont.	Philosophy
M. D. Ornstein, Montreal	Sociology	D. J. Patton, Baie d'Urfe, P. Q.	Economics
F. D. Orr, Kitimat, B. C.	Economics	Maurice Patry, Ottawa	Political Science
G. O. Otalora, Toronto	Spanish Literature	A. G. Patzia, Burlington, Ont.	Philosophy
Mario Otis, Ste. Félicité, P. Q.	Philosophy	J. L. Pavelich, Vancouver	English Literature
Roger O'Toole, Toronto	Sociology	V. N. Pavloff, Toronto	History
C. M. Ouelette, Boulderwood, N. S.	Economics	D. K. Pawlyshyn, Winnipeg	Political Science
Fernand Ouellet, Saint Ulric, P. Q.	Philosophy	J. H. Payne, Grimsby, Ont.	Political Science
Gaétan Ouellet, Montreal	Psychology	A. M. A. Peeters-Beltrami, Montreal	Anthropology
M. A. Pacey, Fredericton	English Literature	JM. Pelet, Montreal	Geography
H. J. Paddock, Carbonear, Nfld.	Linguistics	Denis Pelletier, Sainte Foy, P.Q.	Psychology
R. C. Paehlke, Vancouver	Political Science	Pierre Pelletier, Montreal	Philosophy
D. M. Page, Toronto	History	Réjean Pelletier, Rivière Bleue, P. Q.	Political Science
S. C. Page, Toronto	Political Science	FM. Peltier, Montreal	Anthropology
D. G. Pagnucco, Windsor, Ont.	English Literature	S. G. Pendse, Halifax	Business Administration
E. E. Palffy, Kitimat, B. C.	Economics	Peter Penner, Sackville, N. B.	History
J. H. Pammett, Ottawa	Political Science	C. C. Pentland, Vancouver	Political Science
Giovanna Panico, Ottawa	Classics	R. J. G. Pepermans, Ottawa	Anthropology
L. V. Panitch, Winnipeg	Political Science	M. C. Perret-Gayet, Montreal	Political Science
D. R. Pape, Toronto	English Literature	J. S. Peterson, London, Ont.	Law
J. M. Paquette, Montreal	French Literature	S. E. Peterson, Pierrefonds, P. Q.	Business Administration
Gilles Paradis, Quebec	Philosophy	M. A. Pettitt, California	Anthropology
L. I. Paradis, Montreal	Archaeology	R. W. Phidd, Ottawa	Political Science

P. T. Phillips, Islington, Ont.	History	A. E. Quarry, Guelph, Ont.	Sociology
G. C. Philpotts, Baie d'Urfe, P. Q.	Economics	P. A. Quintin, Thetford Mines, P. Q.	Philosophy
Claudette Picard, Ottawa	History	JM. Raby, Montmagny, P. Q.	Economics
Gilles Picard, Quebec	Sociology	Claude Racine, St. Léonard, P. Q.	French Literature
Rosemary Picozzi, Vancouver	German Literature	Luc Racine, Montreal	Sociology
Albert Pietersma, Toronto	Philosophy	F. L. Radford, Ladner, B. C.	English Literature
T. A. Pinfold, Windsor, Ont.	Economics	B. E. Rainey, Regina	French Literature
Roman Piontkovsky, London, Ont.	Slavic Literature	Frederick Rainville, Winnipeg	Philosophy
P. M. Pitfield, Ottawa	Law	Luc Ratelle, Joliette, P. Q.	Law
J. A. Plamondon, Sherbrooke, P. Q.	Philosophy	R. L. Rathbone, Winnipeg	Psychology
C. G. Plourde, Haliburton, Ont.	Economics	C. F. Read, Oshawa, Ont.	History
J. V. Poapst, Willowdale, Ont.	Economics	J. D. Read, Abbotsford, B. C.	Psychology
Yvon Pomerleau, Quebec	Economics	M. D. Read, Provost, Alta.	Political Science
R. W. Pope, Toronto	Slavic Literature	A. Rebmann-Huber, West Vancouver	Economics
Helje Porré, Toronto	French Literature	E. H. Redekop, London, Ont.	English Literature
U. M. Possen, St. Catharines, Ont.	Economics	Kurt Rees, Winnipeg	History
G. C. Pothier, Halifax	English Literature	W. C. Reeve, Toronto	German Literature
JC. Poulin, Quebec	History	J. M. Reibetanz, Toronto	English Literature
J. O. G. Poulin, Sherbrooke, P. Q.	Psychology	B. A. Reichenbach, Richmond Hill, Ont.	German Literature
M. S. Poulin, Montreal	English Literature	P. G. Reid, Weston, Ont.	History
R. L. Pounder, Edmonton	Classics	E. A. Reif, Vancouver	Fine Arts
André Poupart, Sherbrooke, P. Q.	Law	P. G. Reinhardt, Toronto	Economics
B. J. Powell, Willowdale, Ont.	Economics	C. M. Reis, North Hatley, P. Q.	Mathematics
L. R. Pratt, Roblin, Ont.	Political Science	H. D. Rempel, Edmonton	Political Science
P. E. Prestwich, Toronto	History	G. R. Renaud, London, Ont.	French Literature
G. B. Priddle, Waterloo, Ont.	Geography	J. A. Rendle, Allaince, Alta.	English Literature
D. D. Purvis, London, Ont.	Economics	G. V. Retzleff, Beechy, Sask.	English Literature
D. L. Puschel, Ottawa	French Literature	M. A. Retzleff, Victoria	English Literature
A. H. Puttee, Winnipeg	Economics	Raymond Rhéault, Hull, P. Q.	French Literature
M. A. Quan, Toronto	Fine Arts	M. F. Ricard, Grand'Mère, P. Q.	French Literature

CA. Richard, Fox Creek, N. B.	Sociology	G. H. Romsa, Oakville, Man.	Sociology
Nicole Richard, Montreal	French Literature	Irving Rootman, Calgary	Sociology
D. S. Richardson, Toronto	Fine Arts	Henry Roper, Halifax	History
H. P. Richardson, Scarborough, Ont.	French Literature	J. O. L. L. R . Rose, Montreal	Philosophy
J. D. Richardson, Montreal	Economics	Aubrey Rosenberg, Toronto	French Literature
Manfred Richter, Waterloo, Ont.	Linguistics	F. M. Rosenzveig, Montreal	Political Science
N. H. Riddell, Saskatoon	History	A. J. Ross, Manotick, Ont.	Philosophy
P. E. Rider, Ottawa	History	A. K. Ross, Winnipeg	French Literature
Claude Rigault, North Hatley, P. Q.	French Literature	M. H. Ross, Halifax	French Literature
L. R. Rigaux, St. Alphonse, Man.	Economics	W. G. Ross, Lennoxville, P. Q.	Geography
J. R. Ring, Halifax	Philosophy	S. J. Rosval, Calgary	Russian Literature
A. R. M. Ritter, Kingston, Ont.	Economics	César Rouben, Montreal	French Literature
Yvon Rivard, Grand'Mère, P. Q.	French Literature	Louis Rousseau, Montreal	Philosophy
Michèle Rivet-Beausoleil, Chateauguay	Law	Evelyn Rowand, Edmonton	History
Station, P. Q.		J. D. F. Rowlatt, Dartmouth, N. S.	Economics
A. L. Robb, Princeton, B. C.	Economics	JM. Roy, Amos, P. Q.	Philosophy
R. A. Roberge, Ottawa	Geography	M. A. Roy, Toronto	Italian Literature
D. J. Roberts, Winnipeg	Economics	Marcien Roy, Quebec	Political Science
R. J. Roberts, Montreal	History	J. G. Ruggie, Willowdale, Ont.	Political Science
I. R. Robertson, Charlottetown	History	S. J. Russell, Toronto	History
N. S. Robertson, Ottawa	History	W. A. Russell, Toronto	Archaeology
Normand Robichaud, Moncton, N. B.	Psychology	P. F. W. Rutherford, Toronto	History
Micheline Robillard, Outremont, P. Q.	Anthropology	H. J. Rutz, Montreal	Anthropology
J. M. Robinson, Toronto	History	F. A. Ryan, Vancouver	Philosophy

Joan Ryan, Calgary

John Ryan, Winnipeg

A. H. V. Ryba, Montreal

P. D. Ryerson, Montreal

Céline Sabbagh, Ottawa

History

Linguistics

Classics

Sociology

Political Science

English Literature

N. Y. D. Rolland, Westmount, P. Q.

Archaeology

Anthropology

Geography

Economics

English Literature

French Literature

M. P. S. Robinson, London, Ont.

L. E. Rockman, Don Mills, Ont.

W. G. Roebuck, Hamilton, Ont.

T. R. Robinson, Ottawa

B. N. D. Rodal, Ottawa

J. R. Rice, Toronto

M. A. Sachs, Waterloo, Ont.	Philosophy	J. W. Seaman, Liverpool, N. S.	Political Science
M. M. Sadek, Toronto	Fine Arts	J. E. Seary, St. John's, Nfld.	French Literature
K. L. Sager, Kingston, Ont.	Economics	J. F. M. Secker, Calgary	English Literature
Krishna Sahay, Vancouver	Economics	Caroline Seidl, Toronto	French Literature
André Saint-Armand, Montreal	Sociology	J. R. Seldon, Ottawa	Economics
J. G. Saint-Arnaud, Montreal	Philosophy	France Senécal-Bourduas, Montreal	Sociology
M. O. Saint-Jean, Hull, P. Q.	French Literature	Jharna Sengupta, Winnipeg	Psychology
Micheline Sainte-Marie, Quebec	Linguistics	C. A. Sharman, Brampton, Ont.	English Literature
Céline Saint-Pierre, Montreal	Sociology	W. D. Sharp, Vancouver	Philosophy
Jacques Saint-Pierre, St. Hyacinthe, P. Q.	Philosophy	C. D. Shearing, Toronto	Sociology
E. R. Salutin, Toronto	Philosophy	A. N. Sheps, Toronto	History
J. G. J. Samson, Thetford Mines, P. Q.	Anthropology	R. M. Sherdahl, Regina	Political Science
K. R. J. Sandbrook, Ottawa	Political Science	Mitsuru Shimpo, Vancouver	Sociology
G. H. Sanderson, Antigonish, N. S.	French Literature	B. K. Short, formerly London, Ont.	Economics
André Sanfaçon, Québec	History	R. W. Shorthouse, Victoria	History
Renaud Santerre, Shawinigan-Sud, P. Q.	Linguistics	Harvey Shulman, Montreal	Political Science
Anthony Saroop, Edmonton	English Literature	M. R. Shuster, Leamington, Ont.	Law
R. F. Sauer, Toronto	English Literature	Robert Siebelhoff, Toronto	Fine Arts
Stanley Saunders, Sackville, N. B.	Fine Arts	F. H. Siller, London, Ont.	Business Administration
M. J. Scarlett, Pointe Claire, P. Q.	Geography	A. I. Silver, Toronto	History
Joseph Schaafsma, Ottawa	Economics	Guy Simard, Kénogami, P. Q.	Spanish Literature
Ulrich Schaffer, Vancouver	German Literature	Jacques Simard, Ottawa	History
H. A. Schankula, Niagara Falls, Ont.	Philosophy	A. B. Simmons, Ladysmith, B. C.	Sociology
Stephen Schecter, Montreal	Political Science	N. P. Simpson, Montreal	English Literature
P. F. Schindler, Westmount, P. Q.	Philosophy	R. L. Simpson, Vancouver	Philosophy
Rudi Schnitzler, St. Catharines, Ont.	Fine Arts	M. B. Skapa, Edmonton	Linguistics
L. J. Schnurr, Ottawa	Political Science	Victor Skretkowicz, Hamilton	English Literature
D. V. Schwartz, Toronto	Political Science	Stella Slade, Halifax	English Literature
G. T. Scott, Stettler, Alta.	Fine Arts	S. B. Slutsky, Vancouver	Philosophy
R. A. Scott, Toronto	French Literature	J. E. Smallbridge, London, Ont.	English Literature

R. D. Smalley, Winnipeg	Political Science	L. B. Steiman, Winnipeg	History
P. E. Smart, Kingston, Ont.	French Literature	Margaret Steel, London, Ont.	Philosophy
André Smith, Montreal	French Literature	D. R. Stephenson, Ottawa	Economics
D. W. Smith, Toronto	Anthropology	K. H. Stevens, Toronto	Fine Arts
E. C. Smith, Scarborough, Ont.	Political Science	Peter S. Stevens, Saskatoon	English Literature
F. S. Smith, Vancouver	Political Science	P. S. Stevens, Saskatoon	English Literature
P. L. Smith, Oliver, B. C.	Philosophy	G. T. Stewart, Kingston, Ont.	History
V. A. Smith, Vermilion, Alta.	Geography	R. R. F. Stewart, Toronto	English Literature
R. C. Snell, Ottawa	Mathematics	W. B. Stewart, Ottawa	Political Science
E. L. Snider, Calgary	Sociology	M. M. Stolarik, Ottawa	History
M. E. Snow, Toronto	Archaeology	G. M. Stone, Davidson, Sask.	History
K. E. Solem, Winnipeg	Political Science	R. A. Stone, Medicine Hat, Alta.	Sociology
S. G. Solomon, Westmount, P. Q.	Political Science	M. A. St. Onge, Saskatoon	English Literature
Sushila Solomon, Ottawa	Psychology	R. G. Storey, Fredericton, N. B.	Business Administration
Svetlana Sotiroff, Kitchener, Ont.	French Literature	Kathleen Storrie, Halifax	Anthropology
P. J. T. Spratt, Toronto	Political Science	J. C. Scott, Toronto	English Literature
M. F. Stack, Saskatoon	Philosophy	L. J. Stott, Calgary	Philosophy
D. M. Staines, Toronto	English Literature	J. R. Stracke, Windsor, Ont.	English Literature
H. N. Stalwick, New Westminster, B. C.	Sociology	J. B. Stranges, Welland, Ont.	History
W. T. Stanbury, Vancouver	Economics	I. R. Strong, Toronto	French Literature
R. L. Standefer, Winnipeg	Anthropology	J. L. Sturgis, Don Mills, Ont.	History
S. D. Standen, Burnaby, B. C.	History	H. M. Suelzle, Fort Saskatchewan, Alta.	Sociology
S. C. Stanko, Edmonton	English Literature	H. H. Sugimoto, Victoria	History
F. M. Stark, Toronto	Political Science	L. B. Sullivan, Toronto	Classics
Pierre St-Arnaud, Ste-Foy, P. Q.	Sociology	R. D. Sullivan, Saskatoon	Classics
P. B. Starnes, Chelsea, P. Q.	English Literature	S. J. Summerhill, Toronto	Spanish Literature
M. J. E. Statton, Vancouver	Latin American Literature	Milan Surducki, Toronto	Linguistics
G. J. St. Clair-Sobell, Vancouver	English Literature	D. M. G. Sutherland, Ottawa	History
André St-Cyr, St. Benoit du Lac, P. Q.	Fine Arts	F. D. Sweet, Essex, Ont.	Classics
G. G. E. Steckhan, Saskatoon	German Literature	C. Y. Taylor, formerly Nanaimo, B. C.	English Literature

D. M. Taylor, Brampton, Ont.	Psychology	F. K. B. Toker, Montreal	Fine Arts
J. H. Taylor, Vancouver	History	R. D. W. Tompkins, Toronto	English Literature
J. L. Taylor, North Bay, Ont.	History	P. M. Toner, Fredericton	History
M. C. Taylor, Kingston, Ont.	French Literature	Pierre Tousignant, Ville d'Anjou, P. Q.	Philosophy
R. D. Taylor, Toronto	Political Science	Pierre Tousignant, Montreal	History
W. J. Temelini, Hamilton, Ont.	Italian Literature	C. J. Tracie, Edmonton	Geography
Aaron Tenenbein, Winnipeg	Statistics	J. N. Tracy, Vancouver	History
L. J. Tepperman, Toronto	Sociology	T. H. E. Travers, Mt. St. Hilaire, P. Q.	History
R. C. Terry, Victoria	English Literature	Antonien Tremblay, Chicoutimi, P. Q.	Spanish Literature
G. J. Tetenberg, Montreal	Fine Arts	Bernard Tremblay, Montreal	Psychology
Karlheinz Theil, Ottawa	English Literature	Roch Tremblay, Montreal	Criminology
L. G. Thériault, Pont Landry, N. B.	History	J. E. Trent, Toronto	Political Science
M. J. Thérien, Ottawa	English Literature	Louis Tréville, Moncton, N. B.	Economics
W. R. W. Thirsk, New Dayton, Alta.	Economics	Madeleine Trottier, Montreal	Sociology
B. H. Thomas, Victoria	English Literature	F. E. S. Trout, Hamilton, Ont.	English Literature
D. M. Thomas, Calgary	Political Science	Michel Truchon, Quebec	Economics
G. D. Thomas, Winnipeg	Business Administration	E. P. Tsurumi, North Vancouver	History
G. T. Thomas, Halifax	Classics	K. L. Tucker, Hamilton, Ont.	Sociology
B. J. Thompson, Toronto	English Literature	J. L. Turk, Don Mills, Ont.	Sociology
B. N. Thompson, Toronto	Sociology	Sister Mary Turner, Windsor, Ont.	Classics
D. L. Thompson, Calgary	Philosophy	R. D. Tuttle, Toronto	English Literature
Hilary Thompson, Edmonton	English Literature	Stanley Tweyman, Toronto	Philosophy
A. K. Thomson, Kingston, Ont.	Philosophy	J. L. Tyman, Brandon, Man.	Geography
R. S. Thornberry, Edmonton	French Literature	C. R. Tyson, Haileybury, Ont.	Business Administration
J. W. Thorsell, Edmonton	Geography	A. W. J. Unger, Winnipeg	Linguistics
R. H. Thum, Kingston, Ont.	German Literature	Jeannette Urbas, Toronto	French Literature
J. D. Thwaites, Kingston, Ont.	History	G. B. Ursell, Winnipeg	English Literature
V. M. Tiger, Vancouver	English Literature	S. J. Usprich, Toronto	Law
C. R. Tindal, Kingston, Ont.	Political Science	JG. Vaillancourt, Sturgeon Falls, Ont.	Sociology
J. E. Toews, Winnipeg	History	Jocelyne Valois, Quebec	Sociology

J. J. R. Valois, St. Joseph de Sorel, P. Q.	Philosophy	D. C. Walker, Edmonton	Linguistics
A. S. Vanasse, Bois des Filion, P. Q.	French Literature	J. W. Walker, Agincourt, Ont.	History
S. K. van Beek, Montreal	English Literature	M. A. Walker, Corner Brook, Nfld.	Economics
Symphorien Van de Maele, Hull, P.Q.	Classics	S. E. Walker, Hamilton, Ont.	English Literature
A. T. van den Hoven, Windsor, Ont.	English Literature	C. M. Wallace, Sudbury, Ont.	History
J. M. A. van der Linden, Burlington, Ont.	French Literature	H. N. Wallace, Oakville, Ont.	History
A. D. Vandersypen, Vancouver	Classics	J. M. Wallace, Ancaster, Ont.	Sociology
Pierre van Rutten, Ottawa	French Literature	M. B. Wallace, Toronto	Classics
D. A. Vardy, St. John's, Nfld.	Economics	D. N. Walton, Brantford, Ont.	Philosophy
T. E. Vassar, Vancouver	English Literature	H. R. Warder, Kingston, Ont.	German Literature
M. B. Vaughan, Toronto	Economics	G. T. Warkentin, Toronto	English Literature
D. R. Verbieren, Trenton, Ont.	English Literature	H. H. G. G. Watelet, Hull, P. Q.	History
P. J. Vervoort, Taber, Alta.	History	W. J. Watts, Ottawa	Classics
Raymond Vézina, L'Islet, P. Q.	Fine Arts	E. H. Waugh, Puslinch, Ont.	History
E. P. Vicari, Toronto	English Literature	J. B. Waugh, Ottawa	Business Administration
J. P. C. Vickers, Toronto	Political Science	M. C. Waugh, Regina	Political Science
Jean Vigneault, Sherbrooke, P. Q.	English Literature	J. N. Wawrykow, Winnipeg	Psychology
J. D. Vikar, Toronto	French Literature	P. H. Waxer, Toronto	Psychology
Richard Villeneuve, Montreal	Psychology	J. R. Webster, Toronto	Spanish Literature
T. B. Vincent, Kingston, Ont.	English Literature	M. L. Weir, Montreal	English Literature
J. G. Violette, Montreal	Fine Arts	D. N. Weisstub, Winnipeg	Philosophy
R. H. Vogt, Winnipeg	Economics	B. M. Welsh, Toronto	Fine Arts
V. E. Vogt, Vancouver	English Literature	Normand Wener, Montreal	Sociology
B. P. von Graeve, West Hill, Ont.	Anthropology	J. R. Westmoreland, Verdun, P. Q.	Law
AD. von Haimberger, Richmond, B. C.	German Literature	D. B. Whatley, Sherbrooke, P. Q.	Philosophy
Rainer von Konigslow, Edmonton	Psychology	Wayne Whillier, Toronto	Philosophy
Max von Zur-Muehlen, Winnipeg	Sociology	G. G. R. Whitehead, Fredericton	English Literature
Harry Vredeveld, Hamilton, Ont.	German Literature	R. G. Whitinger, Vancouver	German Literature
P. B. R. Wahl, Toronto	French Literature	J. D. Whittaker, Edmonton	Business Administration
David Waines, Ottawa	History	M. S. Whittington, Kingston, Ont.	Political Science

A. K. Wiedmann, St. John's, Nfld.	Fine Arts	W. F. J. W
J. C. Wiginton, Victoria	Economics	P. H. Woo
P. G. E. Wigley, Downsview, Ont.	History	K. M. G. W
J. R. William, Tsawwassen, B. C.	Philosophy	T. R. Woo
T. L. Williams, Victoria	English Literature	M. I. Wool
U. B. Williams, Vancouver	German Literature	J. T. Wort
W. B. Williams, Taber, Alta.	Political Science	J. P. Wrigi
D. R. Williamson, London, Ont.	Economics	T. A. Wya
D. G. Willis, Edmonton	English Literature	W. N. T. W
R. F. Willis, London, Ont.	Fine Arts	P. M. Yan
J. C. Willoughby, Toronto	English Literature	M. D. Yard
B. A. Wilson, Toronto	Philosophy	C. D. Yaw
C. A. Wilson, Edmonton	English Literature	Tona Yed
D. S. Wilson, formerly of Vancouver	Fine Arts	R. A. Yello
R. J. Wilson, formerly of Waterloo, Ont.	Sociology	C. R. You
V. S. Wilson, Vancouver	Political Science	J. D. Your
D. A. Wilton, Hamilton, Ont.	Economics	J. G. Your
Jerry Wine, St. Jacobs, Ont.	Psychology	K. J. Your
C. J. Winn, Montreal	Political Science	Zobeidah
K. J. Winter, Vancouver	English Literature	D. E. Zab
L. S. Wiseberg, Montreal	Political Science	S. I. Zaitz
J. L. Wisenthal, Vancouver	English Literature	T. D. Zak
R. E. Witmer, Waterloo, Ont.	Fine Arts	Hersh Ze
M. S. Wodinsky, Edmonton	Political Science	C. M. Zen
William Wolfson, Willowdale, Ont.	Economics	D. J. Zeyl
C. J. B. Wood, Hamilton, Ont.	Geography	Alfred Zii
H. K. Wood, Red Deer, Alta.	History	O. L. Zorz
Keith Wood, Vancouver	Psychology	

W. F. J. Wood, Vancouver	Economics
P. H. Woodsworth, Montreal	German Literature
K. M. G. Wooldridge, Toronto	Italian Literature
T. R. Wooldridge, Toronto	Linguistics
M. I. Woollard, Toronto	English Literature
J. T. Wortley, Winnipeg	Greek Literature
J. P. Wright, Toronto	Philosophy
T. A. Wyatt, formerly of Victoria	Psychology
W. N. T. Wylie, Ottawa	History
P. M. Yantha, Haysville, Ont.	English Literature
M. D. Yarosky, Chomedey, P. Q.	Sociology
C. D. Yawney, Lively, Ont.	Anthropology
Tona Yedlin, Edmonton	History
R. A. Yellon, Montreal	History
C. R. Young, Edmonton	History
J. D. Young, Islington, Ont.	English Literature
J. G. Young, Vancouver	Economics
K. J. Young, Montreal	Economics
Zobeidah Youssef, Montreal	French Literature
D. E. Zaborszky, Toronto	English Literature
S. I. Zaitzeff, Calgary	Mexican Literature
T. D. Zakydalsky, Toronto	Philosophy
Hersh Zeifman, Toronto	English Literature
C. M. Zemel, Montreal	Fine Arts
D. J. Zeyl, Sarnia, Ont.	Classics
Alfred Zimmermann, Kitchener, Ont.	German Literature
O. L. Zorzi, Downsview, Ont.	Italian Literature

G. P. Browne, Carleton	History
S. R. Caradus, Queen's	Mathematics
J. F. Dingle, Toronto	Philosophy
P. F. Fry, Paris	Philosophy
Michel Jean, Collège Militaire Royal	Mathematics
Maurice Lagueux, Montreal	Philosophy
Jean Ménard, Montreal	Mathematics
André Moreau, Montreal	Philosophy
J. M. Raeburn, Queen's	Social Psychology
Ravi Ravindra, Dalhousie	Philosophy
Martin Robin, Simon Fraser	Political Science
CE. Rochette, Laval	Linguistics
E. P. Sanders, McMaster	History
R. X. Ware, Calgary	Philosophy
	

C. J. Adams, McGill	Political Science
Keith Alldritt, British Columbia	English Literature
Peter A. Angeles, Western Ontario	Philosophy
F. R. Anton, Calgary	Economics
Leslie Armour, Waterloo	Philosophy
Ivan Avakumovic, British Columbia	History
Dominique Baudouin, British Columbia	French Literature
A. C. Bolgan, Western Ontario	English Literature
René Breugelmans, Calgary	Comparative Literature
Peter deB. Brock, Toronto	History
Peter Burroughs, Dalhousie	History
Hans Carol, York	Geography
Venant Cauchy, Montreal	Philosophy
V. B. Cervin, Windsor	Social Psychology
P. M. Conlon, McMaster	French Literature
Saros Cowasjee, Saskatchewan	English Literature
R. K. N. Crook, Dalhousie	Sociology
Bogdan Czaykowski, British Columbia	Slavic Literature
J. W. Davis, Western Ontario	Philosophy
Aubrey Diem, Waterloo	Geography
W. M. Dobell, Western Ontario	Political Science
Sylvio Ducharme, Ottawa	Sociology
H. L. Dyck, Toronto	History
Sydney Eisen, York	History
J. M. Estes, Toronto	History
Jean Ethier-Blais, McGill	French Literature
Z. M. Fallenbuchl, Windsor	Economics
Rachel Giese, Vancouver	Italian
H. K. Girling, York	English Literature
J. F. Graham, Dalhousie	Economics

B. L. Grenberg, British Columbia	English Literature	Martin Meissner, British Columbia	Sociology
Metro Gulutsan, Alberta	Social Psychology	Sydney Mendel, Dalhousie	English Literature
P. C. F. Guthrie, British Columbia	Classics	M. E. Milham, New Brunswick	Classics
F. R. Hamlin, British Columbia	Linguistics	L. G. Miller, Saskatchewan	Philosophy
W. G. Hardwick, British Columbia	Geography	M. H. Millgate, Toronto	English Literature
J. A. Hart, British Columbia	English Literature	J. T. Montague, British Columbia	Economics
J. E. M. Havel, Laurentian	Political Science	R. E. Morton, McMaster	English Literature
W. H. Hickman, Victoria	French Literature	G. R. Munro, British Columbia	Economics
J. F. M. Hunter, Toronto	Philosophy	B. E. Newton, Simon Fraser	Linguistics
A. M. J. Hyatt, Western Ontario	History	M. A. Ormsby, British Columbia	History
J. A. Johnson, McMaster	Economics	I. D. Pal, Victoria	Economics
Harold Kaplan, York	Political Science	J. D. Payne, Western Ontario	Law
Martin Katz, Alberta	History	P. H. Pearse, British Columbia	Economics
K. E. Kidd, Trent	Anthropology	T. M. Penelhum, Calgary	Philosophy
F. T. Kingston, Windsor	Philosophy	J. A. Philip, Toronto	Classics
R. V. Kubicek, British Columbia	History	R. A. Pierce, Queen's	History
Lorne Laforge Laval	Linguistics	FA. Plante, Montreal	Economics
AM. Landry, Montreal	Philosophy	T. C. Pocklington, Alberta	Philosophy
J. A. Lavin, British Columbia	English Literature	Geoffrey Rans, Western Ontario	English Literature
Albert LeGrand, Montreal	French Literature	G. L. Reuber, Western Ontario	Economics
E. D. LeMire, Windsor	English Literature	Guy Rocher, Montreal	Sociology
Roger LeMoine, Ottawa	French Literature	William Rodney, Canadian Services	History
I. A. Litvak, McMaster	Economics	College	
André Lussier, Montreal	Social Psychology	Jacques Rousseau, Laval	Anthropology
P. V. Lyon, Carleton	Political Science	D. F. Rowan, New Brunswick	English Literature
G. R. MacLean, Dalhousie	History	O. H. Rudzik, Toronto	English Literature
JL. Major, Ottawa	French Literature	D. C. Russell, York	Mathematics
W. J. Mayer-Oakes, Manitoba	Archaeology	S. C. Russell, Loyola College	English Literature
R. C. McIvor, McMaster	Economics	E. A. Saddlemyer, Victoria	English Literature
Grady McWhiney, British Columbia	History	Geza Sajo, Simon Fraser	Philosophy

J. B. Sanders, Western Ontario	French Literature
David Savan, Toronto	Philosophy
Barnett Savery, Vancouver	Philosophy
J. A. Sawyer, Toronto	Economics
Z. M. Schachter, Manitoba	Classics
G. M. Schwarz, Memorial	History
Hereward Senior, McGill	History
W. G. Shelton, Victoria	History
HY. Shih, Toronto	Fine Arts
Yar Slavutich, Alberta	Political Science
S. E. Smethurst, Queen's	Classics
D. V. Smiley, British Columbia	Political Science
D. C. Smith, Queen's	Economics
W. D. Smith, Manitoba	History
D. N. Solomon, McGill	Sociology
M. S. Srivastava, Toronto	Economics
W. J. Stankiewicz, British Columbia	Political Science
G. F. G. Stanley, Royal Military College	History
P. G. Stanwood, British Columbia	English Literature
Michael Steig, Simon Fraser	English Literature
F. X. Stever, Collège Militaire Royal	Fine Arts
C. W. Stocker, British Columbia	History
T. F. Storm, British Columbia	Social Psychology
Bernard Teyssedre, Montreal	Fine Arts
E. A. Tollefson, Saskatchewan	Law
B. C. Trigger, McGill	Anthropology
L. F. S. Upton, British Columbia	History
Coolie Verner, British Columbia	Geography
Miriam Waddington, York	English Literature
R. C. Walton, British Columbia	History

T. R. Weir, Manitoba	Geography
Elliot Weisgarber, British Columbia	Fine Arts
P. C. T. White, Toronto	History
J. A. Wojciechowski, Ottawa	Philosophy
R. W. Wright, Calgary	Economics
J. W. Yolton, York	Philosophy

Research Grants	John Glen Adair, University of Manitoba; For experimental research on unintended communication in social science research.	\$ 8,050
	Arnold Ages, University of Waterloo; To prepare a study of the relations between Geneva and the French Enlightenment.	7,800
	Norman Alcock, Canadian Peace Research Institute, Clarkson, Ont.; To study the dynamics of limited war.	7,100
	Norman W. Bell, University of Toronto; To do a statistical study of family illness patterns.	16,000
	Jean Benoist, University of Montreal; Interdisciplinary comparative study of isolated rural communities.	5,600
	Paul A. R. Bouissac, University of Toronto; For a structural analysis of the circus as a system of gestures.	5,800
	John Brierley, McGill University; Quebec Civil Law in areas of property and family law.	6,000
	Marvin Brown, University of Waterloo; For research on the effects of success and failure.	7,050
	Robert J. Buck, University of Alberta; To participate in an excavation project at Gravina, Italy.	7,360
	Canadian Sociology and Anthropology Association; To complete (1) a directory and review of current research in anthropology and sociology and (2) an inventory of research needs and resources.	6,950
	Pierre Canivet, Université de Montreal; To do archeological research on early monasteries in Northern Syria.	7,780
	Daniel Cappon, University of Toronto; For sensory test of theatre populations.	5,760
	Colette Carisse, Université de Montréal; For research on changes in the status of women in a modern society.	9,200
	Edward C. Conkling, Queen's University; To do an empirical study of land use theory.	12,165
	Paul Crépeau, McGill University; For the preparation of studies in private international law.	8,600

Stanislaw Czamanski, Dalhousie University;

of quantitative evaluation of regional resources.

To study the development of regional wealth accounting as a means

10,000

For research in econometrics.	
Kurt Danziger, York University; For research on the psychological and social adaptation of children in the Toronto area.	17,500
Arthur K. Davies, University of Calgary; To study factors favouring and hindering the emigration of specialized persons from India to Canada.	6,250
Thérèse Décarie, University of Montreal; For experimental research on the reaction of infants to strangers.	6,650
Zoltan Dienes, University of Sherbrooke; The process of learning abstract structures.	42,000
M. E. Eliot Hurst, Simon Fraser University; To do research on the transportation system in the Yukon and Northern British Columbia.	8,897
Frederick C. Engelmann, University of Alberta; To do research on the Great Coalition in Germany.	12,164
Thérèse Férault, McGill University; Further support for the McGill-Laval study of the vocabulary of French-speaking children in Montreal.	8,686
William C. Found, McMaster University; To study the impact of local industrial growth on agricultural production in South-Central Jamaica.	7,777
Karl A. Friedman, University of Calgary; To do research on the operation and significance of the first Ombudsman institution in Canada.	6,004
Richard Frucht, University of Alberta; To continue research on the social anthropology on the working class in West Indies.	8,000
Muni Frumhartz, Carleton University; For continuation of the Carleton Student Study.	10,651
Robert C. Gardner, University of Western Ontario; To continue his research on the significance of stereotypes in bicultural communication.	12,740
R. L. Gentilcore, McMaster University; To do research on pioneering settlement in southern Ontario.	6,800

M. G. Dagenais, Ecole des Hautes Etudes Commerciales, Montréal;

17,000

Alan M. Gordon, University of Toronto; To study the phonology of Spanish in Bolivia and Honduras.	5,032
Alan G. Green, Queen's University; To continue quantitative studies of immigration into Canada, 1870-1965.	4,355
Claudette Grégoire, Public Service Commission of Canada; To prepare a dictionary of French word-families.	7,000
Marcel Guy, Jacques Boucher, Pierre Dandurant; Socio-legal research on public reaction to Bill 16 (Quebec 1964).	9,500
Marcel Hamelin, University of Ottawa; For reconstitution and analysis of the records of debates in the Legislative Assembly of Quebec 1867-1900.	17,155
Vernon Hamilton, York University; To do a study of some effects of parent-child interaction on children's cognitive development.	11,331
Albert Heinrich, University of Calgary; To gather data on Eskimo kinship, and to derive a model for handling such data.	6,400
Joyce Hemlow, McGill University; To prepare an edition of the Letters and Journals of Fanny Burney (Mme d'Arblay) 1791-1840.	14,327
S. P. Hoefert, University of Waterloo; To conduct research on the Naturalistic Drama in Germany.	6,170
David Hoffman and Fred Schindeler, York University; For research on political attitudes of Ontario adults.	51,370
Edgar Howarth, University of Alberta; To do a personality factor study in a Canadian context.	6,820
Humanities Research Council of Canada; For continuation of the Canadian Centenary Series, for 1968-69.	12,000
K. Ishwaran, York University; To continue a study of the Holland Marsh Dutch immigrant and his family.	7,670
Terence G. Ison, University of British Columbia; For a survey of credit selling practices in selected Canadian provinces.	11,407
Martin Katz, University of Alberta; To prepare a study of the 19th Century Russian historian T. N. Granovskij.	4,650
D. G. G. Kerr, University of Western Ontario; To prepare an historical analysis of Canadian federal elections since Confederation.	17,150

Hugh J. Lawford, Queen's University; Compilation of British treaties affecting Canada and other Commonwealth countries.	47,623
Vincent Lemieux, Université Laval; Research on political parties in the Quebec region.	30,425
P. R. Léon, University of Toronto; To continue studies in experimental phonetics in French.	25,000
Michel Lincourt, Université de Montréal; To develop a theoretical model of architecture.	7,965
K. A. MacKirdy, University of Waterloo; For historical research in Australia and other Commonwealth countries.	5,272
Gerwin Marahrens, University of Alberta; To continue a study of the reception of modern German literature in Great Britain.	6,900
Anthony M. Mardiros, University of Alberta; To study the aesthetics of R. G. Collingwood.	6,098
Kenneth O. May, University of Toronto; To prepare a bibliography of the history of mathematics.	16,300
Lynn McDonald, McMaster University; For research on the effect of social class and religion on voting behaviour in Ontario.	46,420
R. Marvin McInnis, Queen's University; To continue quantitative studies of internal migration in Canada.	10,666
Prof. L. Mezei, Department of Computer Science, U. of Toronto; For research in the use of computers in graphic arts.	9,600
Jean Meynaud, University of Montreal; Research on pressure groups in Quebec society.	12,000
Wm. R. Novakshonoff, University of Alberta; To microfilm and photograph Russian historical manuscripts and works of art on Mount Athos.	15,000
D. Papageorgis, University of British Columbia; For psychological research on the effects of persuasive material.	5,750
Miss Vivian Paskal, University of Toronto; Experimental research on the development of preferential attachment behaviour in infants.	15,000

Eigil Pederson, McGill University; For the sociological research on educational and occupational aspirations of adolescents of the Province of Quebec.	5,585
David C. Pitt, University of Victoria; To study the social aspects of economic development in Yugoslavia.	11,000
Robert V. Presthus, York University; For a comparative study of interest groups in Canada and the United States.	18,000
T. H. Qualter, University of Waterloo; Comparative election law, machinery and practices.	5,500
Antonio A. M. Querido, Université de Montréal; To develop a grammar of <i>le français fondamental</i> on the basis of the theory of linguistic transformations.	22,082
Grant Reuber, University of Western Ontario; To continue quantitative studies in Canadian economic policy.	20,000
J. H. Richards, University of Saskatchewan; To continue the compilation of an Atlas of Saskatchewan.	7,250
Anthony H. Richmond, York University; To conduct study on the housing and social integration of immigrants and ethnic groups in Toronto.	33,750
Patricia Richmond, University of Alberta; To analyse the pattern of crime in a Middle-East society.	10,950
R. A. H. Robson, University of British Columbia; For psychological research on interaction among small groups.	13,050
Prof. A. Romaniuk, University of Ottawa; Research on African demography.	6,000
Abraham Rotstein, University of Toronto; To do research on the politics and economics of the fur trade.	9,876
R. H. Roy, Social Sciences Research Centre, University of Victoria; Towards the costs of compiling the second volume of bibliography of British Columbia.	6,000
Royal Ontario Museum; To enable Dr. David Pendergast to continue archeological and related research at Altun Ha, British Honduras.	9,645
Joseph R. Royce, University of Alberta; For long-range research on a multi-factor theory of behavioural variability.	10,000
For studies in the psychology of knowing.	10,000

Brendan Gail Rule, University of Alberta; For research on antisemitism, stress and hostility.	7,050
Bernard Saladin D'Anglure, Montréal; Ethnographic research on the Eskimos of New Quebec.	8,240
Alan E. Samuel, University of Toronto; To catalogue the collection of papyri in the Royal Ontario Museum.	5,289
H. L. Sawatzky, University of Manitoba; To do a study of representative farm communes in the German Democratic Republic.	5,116
John A. Sawyer, University of Toronto; To do continued work on an econometric forecasting model.	23,500
Shirin Schludermann, University of Manitoba; To study the impact of child-rearing practices on the socialization of children in the Hutterite society.	8,500
Nancy Schmidt, Laval University; To do research on the traditional life of the Aymara Indians in Bolivia.	1,750
R. J. Schoeck, University of Toronto; For research on history of common law in Canada.	5,250
A. H. Somjee, Simon Fraser University; To complete research on politics in India.	6,500
Thomas F. Storm and Robert E. Knox, University of British Columbia; To do a cross-cultural study of the development of social perception.	13,125
Ali Tayyeb, University of Toronto; For a study of the historical geography of Central Iraq (8th-12th C.A.D.).	6,315
Hugh G. Thorburn, Queen's University; In association with Jayant K. Lele and George C. Perlin; To do a comparative study of factions in political parties.	15,377
Charles Tilly, University of Toronto; For a study of urbanization and political upheaval in France, 1830 to 1960.	6,100
Marc-Adélard Tremblay, Université Laval; To continue an ethnographic study of communities on the North Shore of the St. Lawrence.	33,690
Marcel Trudel, University of Ottawa; For the preparation of a register of members of the religious communities in New France.	7,550

N. E. Wagner, Waterloo University College; To complete the excavation of an archeological site at Deir Dibwan in Israel.	6,500
Ralph S. Walker, McGill University; To prepare for publication the letters of Sir Thomas Twining, 1735-1804.	11,640
A. K. Warder, University of Toronto; For the second year of work on a concordance of the Pali Tipitakam.	11,500
E. A. Watson, University of Windsor; For the preparation of a Glossary of Restoration and Eighteenth Century Critical Terms.	9,800
Sally M. Weaver, University of Waterloo; To study the viability of voluntary associations, 1850 to the present, among Six Nations Reserve Indians.	7,290
Donald Wood, Queen's University; For a research programm on labour legislation and public policy in Canada.	14,000
Mark W. Zacher, University of British Columbia; To analyse the role of the United Nations in international conflicts.	5,376

L. Abicht, New Brunswick	German	G. Blangez, Laval	French Literature
Baha Abu-Laban, Alberta	Sociology	Rev. F. J. Boland, Windsor	History
K. Adachi, London, England	History	K. Bongart, Waterloo Lutheran	German
A. Ahmad, Toronto	History	M. Bouchard, Montreal	Economics
N. W. Alford, Victoria, B. C.	English	R. Bouissac, Toronto	French
S. S. Anant, Lethbridge	Psychology	R. Bourneuf, Laval	French
F. J. Andres, Laval	Spanish Literature	E. Bouydosh, St. Paul	History
J. G. Arapura, McMaster	Philosophy & Religion	F. Bowers, British Columbia	English
A. Asimakopulos and	Economics	J. E. Boyd, Calgary	Social Psychology
J. C. Weldon, McGill		J. W. Boyle, Mount Allison	History
J. E. Baird, Simon Fraser	History	L. Brault, Royal Military College	History
Rev. A. Barany, Manitoba	History	D. Braybrooke, Dalhousie	Political Science
F. M. Barnard, Saskatchewan	Political Science	D. Bresky, Calgary	Modern Languages
J. M. Barone, Guelph	Linguistics	P. Brieger, Toronto	Classics
Michael S. Batts, British Columbia	German	A. W. Brink, McMaster	English
R. C. Beals, Toronto	Sociology	Peter Brock, Toronto	History
R. C. Beaumont, British Columbia	German	A. Brodie, Wellington College, Guelph	English
H. Beissel, Sir George Williams	English	R. N. Bronaugh, Western Ontario	Philosophy
R. Bélanger, Quebec City	History	T. Brose, Simon Fraser	Sociology
C. C. Berger, Toronto	History	H. Brotz, McMaster	Sociology
R. Bergman, McGill	Fine Arts	W. Brown, New Brunswick	History
N. Berkes, McGill	History	J. Brunon, Manitoba	Architecture
A. Berland, Saskatchewan	English	R. G. Bryan, Alberta	Anthropology
G. A. Bernard, Laurentian	Anthropology	C. Bryner, British Columbia	History
A. R. Bevan, Dalhousie	English	H. Buechler, Montreal	Anthropology
D. C. Biernoff, New Brunswick	Anthropology	K. H. Burley, Western Ontario	Economics
P. G. Bietenholz, Saskatchewan	History	L. Cadieux, Laurentian	History
J. W. Birch, Toronto	Geography	B. Y. Card, Alberta	Sociology
J. Black, Calgary	English	C. Carisse, Montreal	Sociology
K. Blackwell, London, England	English	M. T. Caron, Windsor	French

G. E. Carter, New Brunswick	History	A. De Quehen, Queen's	English
J. R. Cartwright, Saskatchewan	Political Science	J. Des Gagniers, Laval	Archeology
N. G. Cassels, McMaster	History	E. J. Devereux, Western Ontario	English
Y. Champigneul, McGill	French	Selwyn Dewdney, Royal Ontario Museum	Archeology
N. A. Chance and	Anthropology	M. N. Donald, Carleton	Social Psychology
D. E. W. Holden, McGill	Sociology	P. M. Douglas, British Columbia	Music
P. Chimbos, Lakehead	Sociology	J. Downey, Carleton	English
M. I. P. Chipman, Montreal	Spanish	W. Dubé, Ottawa	History
G. A. Cohen, London, England	Philosophy	J. C. Dubé, St. Paul	History
G. P. Collet, McGill	French	K. J. Duncan, Guelph	Sociology
M. Collie, York	English	K. Durstling, Mount Allison	German
E. C. Conkling, Queen's	Geography	A. I. Dust, Waterloo	English
D. J. Conlon, Memorial	French	J. F. Earl, New Brunswick	Economics
P. Conlon, McMaster	French	R. S. Eaton, Alberta	Music
W. R. Converse, Adelaide, Australia	English	E. Efrat, Victoria	Political Science
S. H. Coontz, Simon Fraser	Economics	H. Eichner, Queen's	German
V. K. Corfield, Calgary	Psychology	C. D. Ellis, McGill	Linguistics
P. G. Cornell, Waterloo	English	J. Ethier-Blais, McGill	French
M. J. Craton, Waterloo	English	D. Evans, Toronto	Philosophy
D. F. Crawley, Queen's	English	JC. Falardeau, Laval	Sociology, Anthropology
C. Currie, McGill	Philosophy	H. J. Fallding, Waterloo	Sociology
M. N. Cutt, Victoria	English	R. H. Farquharson, Victoria College	German
James Cutt, India International	Economics	A. Fathi, Calgary	Sociology
Centre, or York University		E. N. Ferentzy, Toronto	Computer Science
M. Q. Dalvi, Calgary	Economics	G. E. Finley, Kingston	Art History
Peter M. Daly, Saskatchewan	German	J. Finlayson, Queen's	English
Brian T. D'Argaville, Toronto	Art History	H. Fisher, New Brunswick	German
A. K. Davis, Calgary	Sociology	D. Fishwick, St. Francis Xavier	History
J. A. De Chantigny, Montreal	English	B. T. Fitch, Toronto	French
B. De Luna, Alberta	English	C. Fleischauer, Carleton	French

A. Fodor, McGill	Russian	J. Hamelin, Laval	History
E. Fowke, Toronto	Ethnology	L. Hamill, Calgary	Geography
K. A. Friedmann, Calgary	Political Science	A. B. Hamilton, Winnipeg	English
R. Frucht, Alberta	Sociology, Anthropology	M. P. Hanen, Calgary	Philosophy
F. Furlan, McGill	French	E. F. Harden, Simon Fraser	English
M. A. Gagnon, Montreal	Sociology	E. J. Harden, Simon Fraser	Russian
G. Gagnon, Montreal	Sociology	L. A. A. Harding, Royal Military College	English
S. F. Gallagher, Western Ontario	English	R. Harlow, British Columbia	Archeology
H. Gamberg, Dalhousie	Sociology	R. J. Harper, McGill	History of Art
E. D. Genovese, Sir George Williams	History	L. Harris, Memorial	Linguistics
R. A. George, Waterloo	Philosophy	E. Harvey, Western Ontario	Sociology
T. F. Geraets, Ottawa	Philosophy	G. Helal, Montreal	Philosophy
J. J. Gerson, Toronto	History	J. M. Hems, Guelph	Philosophy
J. R. Gibson, York	Geography	J. Hewson, Memorial	French
M. Gillen, Toronto	Sociology	D. E. Hill, Western Ontario	Education
J. B. Gilmore, Waterloo	Psychology	H. B. Hingert, Toronto	Philosophy
D. Giry, Bathurst	History	V. Hoar, Western Ontario	English
R. J. Glickman, Toronto	Modern Languages	T. A. Hockin, York	Political Science
J. Gold, Manitoba	English	R. A. Hohner, Western Ontario	History
J. M. Gray, McMaster	English	R. P. Hoople, Manitoba	English
E. J. Greene, Alberta	French	R. Hope-Simpson, Queen's	Archeology
G. M. Greig, Calgary	Philosophy	P. Hughes, Toronto	English
E. G. Griffin, Alberta	English	F. Hung, Guelph	Economics
F. J. Grover, British Columbia	French	C. A. S. Hynam, Alberta	Sociology
J. Gulsoy, Toronto	Romance Languages	R. Inglis, British Columbia	Anthropology and
J. A. W. Gunn, Queen's	Political Science		Sociology
Marcel Guy, Sherbrooke	Law	R. M. Irving, Waterloo	Geography
R. J. Gwyn, Montreal	History	A. Jackson, Nova Scotia Technical College	Architectural History
R. E. Habenicht, Simon Fraser	English	R. Jackson, Carleton	Spanish
I. Hacking, British Columbia	Philosophy	L. Janero-MacLennan, British Columbia	Italian

I. C. Jarvie, York	Sociology	R. Lamontagne, Montreal	History
C. A. E. Jensen, Manitoba	French	O. Langtvet, Western Ontario	Geography
A. H. Johnson, Western Ontario	Philosophy	H. Larivière, McGill	French
H. C. Johnson, Saskatchewan	History	G. Laurion, McMaster	French
R. Joly, Lavai	French	H. Lawford, Queen's	Law
D. R. W. Jones, Calgary	Geography	R. A. Lebrun, Manitoba	History
B. W. Jones, Carleton	English	M. J. Leduc, McGill	French
R. G. Jones, Alberta	Phi'osophy	P. Leduc, Loyola	French
J. Jurado, Carleton	Spanish	G. Lefebvre, Montreal	Linguistics
R. N. Kanungo, Dalhousie	Social Psychology	Claude Le Gris, Montreal	Political Science
S. C. Kapoor, Saskatchewan	Philosophy	J. Lele, Queen's	Political Science
L. A. Kennedy, Windsor	Philosophy	A. L. Levine, New Brunswick	Economics
W. T. Bennett, Toronto	French	Chi Li, British Columbia	Asian Studies
K. Kernaghan, Waterloo	Political Science	Neville Linton, Alberta	Political Science
H. Kerpneck, Toronto	English	D. G. Lochhead, Toronto	English
R. H. Keyserlingk, Ottawa	History	A. Lucas, McGill	English
N. Khalaf, Queen's	Political Science	James MacAulay, Ottawa	Political Science
M. H. Khan, Simon Fraser	Economics	J. R. MacCormack, Saint Mary's	History
G. D. Killam, Alberta	English	S. L. Macey, Victoria	English
B. D. Kingstone, Windsor	French	N. MacDonald, British Columbia	History
M. S. Kinnear, Manitoba	History	F. MacKinnon, Prince of Wales College	Political Science
R. Klibansky, McGill	Philosophy	K. A. MacKirdy, Waterloo	History
J. Kolaja, McMaster	Sociology and	J. R. Mallory, McGill	Political Science
• •	Anthropology	P. S. Mamo, Calgary	Philosophy and Classics
R. G. Krohn, McGill	Sociology and	J. Margolis, Western Ontario	Philosophy
	Anthropology	A. M. Matthews, Winnipeg	Sociology
Z. M. Kubinski, Calgary	Economics	R. N. Maud, Simon Fraser	English
K. J. Kuepper, New Brunswick	German	A. Maurer, Toronto	Philosophy
M. Lacombe, Ottawa	Philosophy	D. E. S. Maxwell, Richmond Hill, Ont.	English
G. Laing, McGill	Sociology	B. H. Mayne, British Columbia	English

D. McGuinty, Ottawa English G. B. Orlob, Toronto History of Science Marian C. McKenna, Calgary History John Orrell, Alberta English Alastair McKinnon, McGill Philosophy R. Ouellet, Laval French H. McKinnon, Waterloo History Rev. J. Ouellette, Sir George Williams Archaeology J. Meisel, Queen's Political Science D. Pacey, New Brunswick English B. S. Merriless, Toronto French A. Papmehl, York Russian				
D. McGuinty, Ottawa English G. B. Orlob, Toronto History of Science Marian C. McKenna, Calgary History John Orrell, Alberta English Alastair McKinnon, McGill Philosophy R. Ouellet, Laval French H. McKinnon, Waterloo History Rev. J. Ouellette, Sir George Williams Archaeology J. Meisel, Queen's Political Science D. Pacey, New Brunswick English B. S. Merriless, Toronto French A. Papmehl, York Russian Holly Middleton, Guelph Arts A. C. Paranjpe, Simon Fraser Social Psycholog W. E. K. Middleton, Vancouver History A. J. Parel, Calgary Political Science E. H. Mikhail, Lethbridge English G. Parker, Osgoode Hall Law School Criminology M. Millgate, York English G. Parker, Western Ontario English R. S. Milne, British Columbia Political Science H. Parry, York Classics J. Money, Victoria History E. P. Patterson, Waterloo History C. Moreux, Montreal Anthropology S. R. Peck and P. Russell, Toronto Law C. Morey, Windsor Music K. A. Peter, Waterloo Sociology and Anthropology W. A. Morrison, Manitoba Sociology J. C. Morrison, Toronto Philosophy W. L. Morton, Trent History M. Mostovac, Ottawa History JM. Moreaux, Montreal French M. Mostovac, Ottawa History M. Moreaux, Montreal History M. Moreaux, Montreal History D. Pinkus, British Columbia English Archeology and Anthropology T. P. Pinkus, British Columbia English D. A. Mumery, Saskatchewan Finance M. Powicke, Toronto History T. Pince-Falmagne, Montreal History Dohn A. Munro, Selkirk College Political Science M. Powicke, Toronto History T. Prince-Falmagne, Montreal History M. Punvel, McGill English P. L. Myers, Waterloo French F. Q. Queen's History Political Science M. P. V. Naidu, Brandon Political Science M. V. Naidu, Brandon Political Science M. P. Neher, British Columbia Economics G. Rans, Western Ontario	R. G. McGillivray, McGill	French	D. J. O'Brien, Loyola	History
Marian C. McKenna, Caigary Marian C. McKenna, Caigary Alastair McKinnon, McGill Philosophy R. Ouellet, Laval French H. McKinnon, Waterloo History Rev. J. Ouellette, Sir George Williams Archaeology J. Meisel, Queen's Political Science D. Pacey, New Brunswick English B. S. Merriless, Toronto French A. Papmehl, York Russian A. C. Paranjpe, Simon Fraser Social Psycholog W. E. K. Middleton, Quelph Arts A. C. Paranjpe, Simon Fraser Social Psycholog W. E. K. Middleton, Vancouver History A. J. Parel, Calgary Political Science E. H. Mikhail, Lethbridge English G. Parker, Osgoode Hall Law School Criminology M. Millgate, York English G. Parker, Western Ontario English R. S. Mine, British Columbia Political Science H. Parry, York Classics J. Money, Victoria History E. P. Patterson, Waterloo History C. Moreux, Montreal Anthropology W. A. Morrison, Manitoba Sociology J. C. Morrison, Toronto Philosophy W. L. Morton, Trent History M. Mostovac, Ottawa History M. Mostovac, Ottawa History JM. Moreaux, Montreal History M. N. S. Popkin, Simon Fraser Political Science M. Powicke, Toronto History John A. Munro, Selkirk College Political Science M. Powicke, Toronto History John A. Munro, Selkirk College Political Science M. Puhvel, McGill R. L. Myers, Waterloo French F. Q. Quo, Lethbridge Political Science M. Powlede, British Columbia Economics G. Rans, Western Ontario North American	G. McGrath, Queen's	Geography	J. C. Ogelsby, Western Ontario	History
Alastair McKinnon, McGill Philosophy R. Ouellet, Laval French H. McKinnon, Waterloo History Rev. J. Ouellette, Sir George Williams Archaeology J. Meisel, Queen's Political Science D. Pacey, New Brunswick English B. S. Merriless, Toronto French A. Papmehl, York Russian Holly Middleton, Guelph Arts A. C. Paranjpe, Simon Fraser Social Psycholog W. E. K. Middleton, Vancouver History A. J. Parel, Calgary Political Science E. H. Mikhail, Lethbridge English G. Parker, Osgoode Hall Law School Criminology M. Millgate, York English G. Parker, Western Ontario English R. S. Milne, British Columbia Political Science H. Parry, York Classics J. Money, Victoria History E. P. Patterson, Waterloo History C. Moreux, Montreal Anthropology S. R. Peck and P. Russell, Toronto Law C. Morey, Windsor Music K. A. Peter, Waterloo Sociology and Anthropology W. A. Morrison, Manitoba Sociology J. C. Morrison, Toronto Philosophy F. Pérex-Jiminez, Moncton Spanish M. Mostovac, Ottawa History P. Pinkus, British Columbia English M. Morsoux, Montreal History N. S. Popkin, Simon Fraser Political Science M. History T. Prince-Falmagne, Montreal History John A. Mumro, Sakkirchewan Finance M. Powicke, Toronto History John A. Mumro, Selkirk College Political Science M. Powicke, Toronto History R. L. Myers, Waterloo French F. Q. Quo, Lethbridge Political Science M. V. Naidu, Brandon Political Science T. Ramos Orea, Queen's Hispanic Studies P. Neher, British Columbia Economics G. Rans, Western Ontario North American	D. McGuinty, Ottawa	English	G. B. Orlob, Toronto	History of Science
H. McKinnon, Waterloo History Rev. J. Ouellette, Sir George Williams Archaeology J. Meisel, Queen's Political Science D. Pacey, New Brunswick English B. S. Merriless, Toronto French A. Papmehl, York Russian Holly Middleton, Guelph Arts A. C. Paranjpe, Simon Fraser Social Psycholog W. E. K. Middleton, Vancouver History A. J. Parel, Calgary Political Science E. H. Mikhail, Lethbridge English G. Parker, Osgoode Hall Law School Criminology M. Millgate, York English G. Parker, Western Ontario English R. S. Milne, British Columbia Political Science H. Parry, York Classics J. Money, Victoria History E. P. Patterson, Waterloo History C. Moreux, Montreal Anthropology S. R. Peck and P. Russell, Toronto Law C. Morry, Windsor Music K. A. Peter, Waterloo Sociology and Anthropology W. A. Morrison, Manitoba Sociology J. C. Morrison, Toronto Philosophy F. Pérex-Jiminez, Moncton Spanish M. Mostovac, Ottawa History P. Pinkus, British Columbia English M. Moreaux, Montreal French J. S. Popkin, Simon Fraser Political Science G. A. Mumey, Saskatchewan Finance M. Powicke, Toronto History C. J. Munford, Guelph History T. Prince-Falmagne, Montreal History John A. Munro, Selkirk College Political Science M. Punvel, McGill English R. L. Myers, Waterloo French F. Q. Quo, Lethbridge Political Science M. V. Naidu, Brandon Political Science T. Ramos Orea, Queen's Hispanic Studies G. Rans, Western Ontario North American	Marian C. McKenna, Calgary	History	John Orrell, Alberta	English
J. Meisel, Queen's B. S. Merriless, Toronto French A. Papmehl, York Russian Holly Middleton, Guelph Arts A. C. Paranjpe, Simon Fraser Social Psycholog W. E. K. Middleton, Vancouver History A. J. Parel, Calgary Political Science E. H. Mikhail, Lethbridge English G. Parker, Osgoode Hall Law School Criminology M. Millgate, York English G. Parker, Western Ontario English R. S. Milne, British Columbia Political Science H. Parry, York Classics J. Money, Victoria History E. P. Patterson, Waterloo History C. Moreux, Montreal Anthropology M. A. Morrison, Manitoba Sociology W. A. Morrison, Toronto Philosophy M. L. Morton, Tront History M. M. Mostovac, Ottawa History History History Hoh-Cheung Mui, Memorial History G. A. Mumey, Saskatchewan Finance M. Powicke, Toronto M. Political Science M. Purry, York Classics H. Parry, York Classics History E. P. Patterson, Waterloo History F. Pérex-Jiminez, Moncton Spanish R. A. Pierce, Queen's History P. Pinkus, British Columbia English T. S. Pohorecky, Saskatchewan Archeology and Anthropology Hoh-Cheung Mui, Memorial History T. Prince-Falmagne, Montreal History John A. Munro, Selkirk College Political Science M. Punvel, McGill English R. L. Myers, Waterloo French F. Q. Quo, Lethbridge Political Science M. Punvel, McGill English F. Q. Quo, Lethbridge Political Science M. Punvel, McGill Finance G. Rans, Western Ontario North American	Alastair McKinnon, McGill	Philosophy	R. Ouellet, Laval	French
B. S. Merriless, Toronto French A. Papmehl, York Russian Holly Middleton, Guelph Arts A. C. Paranjpe, Simon Fraser Social Psycholog W. E. K. Middleton, Vancouver History A. J. Parel, Calgary Political Science E. H. Mikhail, Lethbridge English G. Parker, Osgoode Hall Law School Criminology M. Millgate, York English G. Parker, Western Ontario English R. S. Milne, British Columbia Political Science H. Parry, York Classics J. Money, Victoria History E. P. Patterson, Waterloo History C. Moreux, Montreal Anthropology S. R. Peck and P. Russell, Toronto Law C. Morey, Windsor Music K. A. Peter, Waterloo Sociology and Anthropology W. A. Morrison, Manitoba Sociology J. C. Morrison, Toronto Philosophy W. L. Morton, Trent History M. Mostovac, Ottawa History JM. Moreaux, Montreal French JM. Moreaux, Montreal French History Hoh-Cheung Mui, Memorial History R. A. Popkin, Simon Fraser Political Science G. A. Mumey, Saskatchewan Finance M. Powicke, Toronto History John A. Munro, Selkirk College Political Science M. Powicke, Toronto History T. Prince-Falmagne, Montreal History M. Puhvel, McGill English R. L. Myers, Waterloo French F. Q. Quo, Lethbridge Political Science M. V. Naidu, Brandon Political Science T. Ramos Orea, Queen's Hispanic Studies P. Neher, British Columbia Economics G. Rans, Western Ontario North American	H. McKinnon, Waterloo	History	Rev. J. Ouellette, Sir George Williams	Archaeology
Holly Middleton, Guelph Arts A. C. Paranjpe, Simon Fraser Social Psycholog W. E. K. Middleton, Vancouver History A. J. Parel, Calgary Political Science E. H. Mikhail, Lethbridge English G. Parker, Osgoode Hall Law School Criminology M. Millgate, York English G. Parker, Western Ontario English R. S. Milne, British Columbia Political Science H. Parry, York Classics J. Money, Victoria History E. P. Patterson, Waterloo History C. Moreux, Montreal Anthropology M. A. Merrison, Manitoba Sociology J. C. Morrison, Manitoba Sociology J. C. Morrison, Toronto Philosophy M. L. Morton, Trent History M. Mostovac, Ottawa History JM. Moreaux, Montreal History Hoh-Cheung Mui, Memorial History M. A. Mumey, Saskatchewan Finance G. A. Mumey, Saskatchewan Finance M. Powicke, Toronto M. Powicke, Toronto M. Political Science M. Powel, McGill English R. L. Myers, Waterloo French F. Q. Quo, Lethbridge Political Science M. V. Naidu, Brandon Political Science T. Ramos Orea, Queen's History North American	J. Meisel, Queen's	Political Science	D. Pacey, New Brunswick	English
W. E. K. Middleton, Vancouver E. H. Mikhail, Lethbridge M. Millgate, York E. H. Mikhail, Lethbridge E. H. Mikhail, Lethbridge M. Millgate, York E. P. Patter, Western Ontario E. P. Patterson, Waterloo E. P. Patterson, Waterloo History E. P. Patterson, Waterloo History E. P. Patterson, Waterloo History M. A. Morrison, Manitoba Sociology M. A. Morrison, Manitoba M. A. Peter, Waterloo M. Powicke, Toronto M. Mistory M. S. Popkin, Simon Fraser M. Powicke, Toronto M. Powicke, Toronto M. Powicke, Toronto M. Puhvel, McGill M. Puhvel, McGill M. Penlitical Science M. Puhvel, McGill M. Penlitical Science M. Puhvel, McGill M. Political Science M. Powicke, Queen's M. Pispanic Studies M. Pispanic Studies M. North American	B. S. Merriless, Toronto	French	A. Papmehl, York	Russian
E. H. Mikhail, Lethbridge English G. Parker, Osgoode Hall Law School Criminology M. Millgate, York English G. Parker, Western Ontario English R. S. Milne, British Columbia Political Science H. Parry, York Classics J. Money, Victoria History E. P. Patterson, Waterloo History C. Moreux, Montreal Anthropology S. R. Peck and P. Russell, Toronto Law C. Morey, Windsor Music K. A. Peter, Waterloo Sociology and Anthropology W. A. Morrison, Manitoba Sociology J. C. Morrison, Toronto Philosophy W. L. Morton, Trent History P. Pinkus, British Columbia English M. Mostovac, Ottawa History JM. Moreaux, Montreal French History N. S. Popkin, Simon Fraser Political Science G. A. Mumey, Saskatchewan Finance M. Powicke, Toronto History John A. Munro, Selkirk College Political Science M. Puhvel, McGill English R. L. Myers, Waterloo French F. Q. Quo, Lethbridge Political Science M. V. Naidu, Brandon Political Science G. Rans, Western Ontario North American	Holly Middleton, Guelph	Arts	A. C. Paranjpe, Simon Fraser	Social Psychology
M. Millgate, York English G. Parker, Western Ontario English R. S. Milne, British Columbia Political Science H. Parry, York Classics J. Money, Victoria History E. P. Patterson, Waterloo History C. Moreux, Montreal Anthropology S. R. Peck and P. Russell, Toronto Law C. Morey, Windsor Music K. A. Peter, Waterloo Sociology and Anthropology W. A. Morrison, Manitoba Sociology J. C. Morrison, Toronto Philosophy F. Pérex-Jiminez, Moncton Spanish W. L. Morton, Trent History R. A. Pierce, Queen's History W. L. Morton, Trent History P. Pinkus, British Columbia English M. Mostovac, Ottawa History JM. Moreaux, Montreal French Z. S. Pohorecky, Saskatchewan Archeology and Anthropology Hoh-Cheung Mui, Memorial History N. S. Popkin, Simon Fraser Political Science G. A. Mumey, Saskatchewan Finance M. Powicke, Toronto History John A. Munro, Selkirk College Political Science M. Puhvel, McGill English R. L. Myers, Waterloo French F. Q. Quo, Lethbridge Political Science M. V. Naidu, Brandon Political Science T. Ramos Orea, Queen's Hispanic Studies P. Neher, British Columbia Economics G. Rans, Western Ontario North American	W. E. K. Middleton, Vancouver	History	A. J. Parel, Calgary	Political Science
R. S. Milne, British Columbia Political Science H. Parry, York Classics J. Money, Victoria History E. P. Patterson, Waterloo History C. Moreux, Montreal Anthropology S. R. Peck and P. Russell, Toronto Law C. Morey, Windsor Music K. A. Peter, Waterloo Sociology and Anthropology W. A. Morrison, Manitoba Sociology F. Pérex-Jiminez, Moncton Spanish J. C. Morrison, Toronto Philosophy R. A. Pierce, Queen's History W. L. Morton, Trent History P. Pinkus, British Columbia English M. Mostovac, Ottawa History JM. Moreaux, Montreal French Z. S. Pohorecky, Saskatchewan Archeology and Anthropology Hoh-Cheung Mui, Memorial History N. S. Popkin, Simon Fraser Political Science G. A. Mumey, Saskatchewan Finance M. Powicke, Toronto History C. J. Munford, Guelph History T. Prince-Falmagne, Montreal History John A. Munro, Selkirk College Political Science M. Puhvel, McGill English R. L. Myers, Waterloo French F. Q. Quo, Lethbridge Political Science M. V. Naidu, Brandon Political Science T. Ramos Orea, Queen's Hispanic Studies P. Neher, British Columbia Economics G. Rans, Western Ontario North American	E. H. Mikhail, Lethbridge	English	G. Parker, Osgoode Hall Law School	Criminology
J. Money, Victoria History E. P. Patterson, Waterloo History C. Moreux, Montreal Anthropology S. R. Peck and P. Russell, Toronto Law C. Morey, Windsor Music K. A. Peter, Waterloo Sociology and Anthropology W. A. Morrison, Manitoba Sociology J. C. Morrison, Toronto Philosophy W. L. Morton, Trent History P. Pinkus, British Columbia English JM. Moreaux, Montreal French Tiench History N. S. Popkin, Simon Fraser Political Science G. A. Mumey, Saskatchewan Finance M. Powicke, Toronto History John A. Munro, Selkirk College Political Science M. V. Naidu, Brandon Political Science T. Ramos Orea, Queen's History North American M. Powrth American M. Powister Ontario North American	M. Millgate, York	English	G. Parker, Western Ontario	English
C. Moreux, Montreal Anthropology S. R. Peck and P. Russell, Toronto Law C. Morey, Windsor Music K. A. Peter, Waterloo Sociology and Anthropology W. A. Morrison, Manitoba Sociology J. C. Morrison, Toronto Philosophy W. L. Morton, Trent History M. Mostovac, Ottawa History JM. Moreaux, Montreal French History Hoh-Cheung Mui, Memorial History M. S. Popkin, Simon Fraser Political Science G. A. Mumey, Saskatchewan Finance M. Powicke, Toronto History C. J. Munford, Guelph History John A. Munro, Selkirk College Political Science M. V. Naidu, Brandon Political Science T. Ramos Orea, Queen's Hispanic Studies P. Neher, British Columbia Economics G. Rans, Western Ontario North American	R. S. Milne, British Columbia	Political Science	H. Parry, York	Classics
C. Morey, Windsor Music W. A. Morrison, Manitoba Sociology J. C. Morrison, Toronto Philosophy M. L. Morton, Trent M. Mostovac, Ottawa JM. Moreaux, Montreal History History History History M. S. Popkin, Simon Fraser G. A. Mumey, Saskatchewan Finance M. Powicke, Toronto M. Powicke, Toronto M. Powitcke, Toronto M. Puhvel, McGill French R. L. Myers, Waterloo M. V. Naidu, Brandon Political Science M. Political Science M. Political Science M. P. Pinkus, British Columbia English Archeology and Anthropology N. S. Popkin, Simon Fraser Political Science M. Powicke, Toronto History T. Prince-Falmagne, Montreal History M. Puhvel, McGill English F. Q. Quo, Lethbridge Political Science M. V. Naidu, Brandon Political Science T. Ramos Orea, Queen's Hispanic Studies P. Neher, British Columbia Economics G. Rans, Western Ontario	J. Money, Victoria	History	E. P. Patterson, Waterloo	History
W. A. Morrison, Manitoba Sociology J. C. Morrison, Toronto Philosophy M. L. Morton, Trent History M. Mostovac, Ottawa History Hoh-Cheung Mui, Memorial G. A. Mumey, Saskatchewan History M. Mumorod, Guelph History History M. Morrison, Trent History M. Mostovac, Ottawa History History Hoh-Cheung Mui, Memorial History M. S. Popkin, Simon Fraser M. Powicke, Toronto History T. Prince-Falmagne, Montreal History John A. Munro, Selkirk College Political Science M. Puhvel, McGill English R. L. Myers, Waterloo French F. Q. Quo, Lethbridge Political Science M. V. Naidu, Brandon Political Science T. Ramos Orea, Queen's Hispanic Studies P. Neher, British Columbia Economics G. Rans, Western Ontario	C. Moreux, Montreal	Anthropology	S. R. Peck and P. Russell, Toronto	Law
W. A. Morrison, Manitoba J. C. Morrison, Toronto Philosophy W. L. Morton, Trent History M. Mostovac, Ottawa History JM. Moreaux, Montreal History Hoh-Cheung Mui, Memorial History M. S. Popkin, Simon Fraser History M. S. Popkin, Simon Fraser History M. S. Popkin, Simon Fraser History M. Powicke, Toronto History M. Powicke, Toronto History M. Powicke, Toronto History M. Puhvel, McGill History M. Puhvel, McGill History M. Puhvel, McGill History M. Political Science M. Puhvel, McGill History M. Puhvel, McGill	C. Morey, Windsor	Music	K. A. Peter, Waterloo	
J. C. Morrison, Toronto Philosophy W. L. Morton, Trent History M. Mostovac, Ottawa History JM. Moreaux, Montreal Hoh-Cheung Mui, Memorial History M. S. Popkin, Simon Fraser History M. Powicke, Toronto History C. J. Munford, Guelph History History John A. Munro, Selkirk College R. L. Myers, Waterloo M. V. Naidu, Brandon Political Science P. Neher, British Columbia History R. A. Pierce, Queen's History P. Pinkus, British Columbia English T. S. Pohorecky, Saskatchewan Archeology and Anthropology N. S. Popkin, Simon Fraser Political Science M. Powicke, Toronto History T. Prince-Falmagne, Montreal History M. Puhvel, McGill Finglish Fingl	W. A. Morrison, Manitoba	Sociology		
W. L. Morton, Trent M. Mostovac, Ottawa JM. Moreaux, Montreal History History JM. Moreaux, Montreal History History History M. S. Popkin, Simon Fraser Political Science M. Powicke, Toronto History T. Prince-Falmagne, Montreal History John A. Munro, Selkirk College Political Science M. Puhvel, McGill English T. Prince-Falmagne, Montreal History M. Puhvel, McGill English T. Prince-Falmagne, Montreal History T. Prince-Falmagne, Montreal History T. Prince-Falmagne, Montreal History T. Puhvel, McGill English T. Q. Quo, Lethbridge Political Science M. V. Naidu, Brandon Political Science T. Ramos Orea, Queen's Hispanic Studies P. Neher, British Columbia Economics G. Rans, Western Ontario	J. C. Morrison, Toronto	Philosophy		
M. Mostovac, Ottawa JM. Moreaux, Montreal French JM. Moreaux, Montreal History French M. S. Popkin, Simon Fraser Political Science M. Powicke, Toronto History John A. Munro, Selkirk College Political Science M. Puhvel, McGill French French F. Q. Quo, Lethbridge Political Science M. V. Naidu, Brandon Political Science T. Ramos Orea, Queen's History North American	W. L. Morton, Trent	History		<u>-</u>
JM. Moreaux, Montreal French Anthropology Hoh-Cheung Mui, Memorial History N. S. Popkin, Simon Fraser Political Science G. A. Mumey, Saskatchewan Finance M. Powicke, Toronto History C. J. Munford, Guelph History T. Prince-Falmagne, Montreal History John A. Munro, Selkirk College Political Science M. Puhvel, McGill English R. L. Myers, Waterloo French F. Q. Quo, Lethbridge Political Science M. V. Naidu, Brandon Political Science T. Ramos Orea, Queen's Hispanic Studies P. Neher, British Columbia Economics G. Rans, Western Ontario North American	M. Mostovac, Ottawa	History		
Hoh-Cheung Mui, Memorial History N. S. Popkin, Simon Fraser Political Science G. A. Mumey, Saskatchewan Finance M. Powicke, Toronto History C. J. Munford, Guelph History T. Prince-Falmagne, Montreal History John A. Munro, Selkirk College Political Science M. Puhvel, McGill English R. L. Myers, Waterloo French F. Q. Quo, Lethbridge Political Science M. V. Naidu, Brandon Political Science T. Ramos Orea, Queen's Hispanic Studies P. Neher, British Columbia Economics G. Rans, Western Ontario North American	JM. Moreaux, Montreal	French	Z. S. Pohorecky, Saskatchewan	
G. A. Mumey, Saskatchewan Finance M. Powicke, Toronto History C. J. Munford, Guelph History T. Prince-Falmagne, Montreal History John A. Munro, Selkirk College Political Science M. Puhvel, McGill English French F. Q. Quo, Lethbridge Political Science M. V. Naidu, Brandon Political Science T. Ramos Orea, Queen's Hispanic Studies P. Neher, British Columbia Economics G. Rans, Western Ontario North American	Hoh-Cheung Mui, Memorial	History	N S Ponkin Simon Fraser	
C. J. Munford, Guelph History T. Prince-Falmagne, Montreal History John A. Munro, Selkirk College Political Science M. Puhvel, McGill English R. L. Myers, Waterloo French F. Q. Quo, Lethbridge Political Science M. V. Naidu, Brandon Political Science T. Ramos Orea, Queen's Hispanic Studies P. Neher, British Columbia Economics G. Rans, Western Ontario North American	G. A. Mumey, Saskatchewan	Finance		
John A. Munro, Selkirk CollegePolitical ScienceM. Puhvel, McGillEnglishR. L. Myers, WaterlooFrenchF. Q. Quo, LethbridgePolitical ScienceM. V. Naidu, BrandonPolitical ScienceT. Ramos Orea, Queen'sHispanic StudiesP. Neher, British ColumbiaEconomicsG. Rans, Western OntarioNorth American	C. J. Munford, Guelph	History		<u>-</u>
R. L. Myers, Waterloo French F. Q. Quo, Lethbridge Political Science M. V. Naidu, Brandon Political Science T. Ramos Orea, Queen's Hispanic Studies P. Neher, British Columbia Economics G. Rans, Western Ontario North American	John A. Munro, Selkirk College	Political Science		
M. V. Naidu, Brandon Political Science T. Ramos Orea, Queen's Hispanic Studies P. Neher, British Columbia Economics G. Rans, Western Ontario North American	R. L. Myers, Waterloo	French		-
P. Neher, British Columbia Economics G. Rans, Western Ontario North American	M. V. Naidu, Brandon	Political Science		
	P. Neher, British Columbia	Economics		
	R. Neuhauser, Western Ontario	Slavic Studies		

Anthony Raspa, Loyola

Sociology

English

H. K. Nishio, Toronto

A. Raynauld, Montreal	Economics	C. Schaefer, Montreal	Art History
D. B. Redford, Toronto	Egyptology	F. Schindeler, York	Psychology
John J. Reich, Manitoba	Classics	S. Schludermann, Manitoba	Psychology
W. S. Reid, Guelph	History	R. I. Schneider, York	History
W. E. Reitz, Western Ontario	Social Psychology	A. D. Scott, British Columbia	Economics
A. W. Riley, Queen's	German	J. Sears, St. Francis Xavier	Business Administration
B. Robert, Ottawa	French	W. K. Seaton, Saskatchewan	English
E. Roberto, Ottawa	French	H. Senior, McGill	Arts
Martin Robin, Simon Fraser	Political Science	M. J. Sidnell, Trent	English
M. F. Robinson, McGill	Music	A. M. Sinclair, Dalhousie	Economics and
R. A. H. Robson, British Columbia	Sociology		Sociology
A. Rogatnick, British Columbia	Architecture	L. P. Singh, Western Ontario	Political Science
A. Romaniuk, Ottawa	Sociology	D. W. Smith, Toronto	French
H. Rosengarten, British Columbia	English	J. G. Smith, McGill	Economics and Political Science
Aileen Ross, McGill	Sociology and Anthropology	L. Smith, New Brunswick	Classics
A. S. Ross, Toronto	Social Psychology	J. J. Solecki, British Columbia	Slavonic Studies
A. M. Ross, Guelph	English	John P. Spagnola, Simon Fraser	History
E. Ross, Laval	Geography	J. G. Spaulding, British Columbia	History
G. Rothrock, Alberta	History	R. Spencer, Toronto	History
A. Rotstein, Toronto	Pol. Economy	D. Spettigue, Queen's	English
Michel Roussel, Ottawa	Classics	G. P. F. Steed, Simon Fraser	Geography
D. C. Rowat, Carleton	Political Science	H. L. Stein, British Columbia	Education
B. Rowland, York	English	M. B. Stein, Carleton	Political Science
L. Rubinoff, York	Philosophy	P. D. Stevens, York	History
J. B. Rudnyckyj, Manitoba	Linguistics	M. Stobie, Manitoba	English
T. R. Sansom, Western Ontario	Political Science	Brian Stock, Pontifical Institute of Medieval Studies	Medieval Studies
R. M. Savory, Toronto	Islamic Studies	J. C. Strick, Windsor	Economics and
K. B. Sayeed, Queen's	Political Science		Public Administration
Rabbi Z. M. Schachter, Winnipeg	Judaic Studies	L. H. Strickland, Carleton	Psychology

C. Sutto, Montreal	History	E. Waldman, Calgary	Political Science
R. J. W. Swales, Regina	History	P. A. Wakil, Saskatchewan	Sociology
P. Swartz, Alberta	Psychology	K. Walker, Toronto	Sociology
B. Sylvester, British Columbia	English	R. S. Walker, McGill	English
R. Szawlowski, Calgary	Political Science	H. H. Walsh, McGill	History
Kok-Chiang Tan, Guelph	Geography	R. C. Walton, British Columbia	History
I. Tarnawecky, Manitoba	Slavic Languages	J. Warkentin, York	Geography
D. R. F. Taylor, Carleton	Geography	D. B. Webster, Royal Ontario Museum	Art History
H. W. Taylor, Western Ontario	Geography	J. B. Webster, Ibadan, Nigeria	History
M. Taylor, Calgary	English	E. Weisgarber, British Columbia	Music
H. Terlecka, British Columbia	Slavonic Studies	H. Wetzel, Queen's	German
J. J. Teunissen, Saskatchewan	English	W. L. White, Windsor	Political Science
J. Therasse, Laval	Latin	D. Whiteside, Alberta	Sociology
J. N. Thompson, Huron College	History	J. F. Wickham, Guelph	English
C. D. Thomson, Montreal	Political Science	W. Willborn, Manitoba	Business Administratio
H. B. Timothy, Western Ontario	Classics	C. P. Wilson, Victoria	History
T. T. Tinh, Laval	Classic Archeology	J. D. Wood, York	Geography
M. Trudel, Ottawa	History	E. Wright, Laurentian	English
P. N. V. Tu, Calgary	Economics	R. E. Wynne, Waterloo	History
P. Uren, Carleton	Geography	Y. F. Zoltvany, McGill	History
M. J. Valdes, Toronto	Italian and	J. Zaslove, Simon Fraser	English
	Hispanic Studies	M. Zaslow, Western Ontario	History
M. T. Vallès, Ottawa	Sociology		
R. L. Van Dusen, West Germany	German		
M. Vendrenne, Montreal	Demography	_	
Z. Vendler, Calgary	Philosophy	_	
		_	

Art History

Psychology

Spanish

Arts and English

P. Verdier, Montreal

E. M. Vida, Saskatchewan

N. J. Vidmar, Western Ontario

S. Vosters, British Columbia

Alberta (Edmonton)	\$ 61,000
Arctic Institute of North America (Montreal)	8,000
British Columbia	64,000
Calgary	17,000
Carleton (Ottawa)	31,000
Dalhousie (Halifax)	35,000
Guelph	13,000
Laval (Quebec)	61,000
Loyola College (Montreal)	3,000
Manitoba (Winnipeg)	34,000
McGill (Montreal)	60,000
McMaster (Hamilton)	18,000
Memorial (Newfoundland)	24,000
Montreal	64,000
New Brunswick (Fredericton)	31,000
Ottawa	39,000
Queen's (Kingston)	52,000
Saskatchewan (Regina)	28,000
Saskatchewan (Saskatoon)	29,000
Sherbrooke	17,000
Simon Fraser (Vancouver)	22,000
Sir George Williams (Montreal)	2,000
Toronto	64,000
Toronto; Massey College	8,000
Toronto; St. Michael's College	9,000
Toronto; Victoria	18,000
Trent (Peterborough)	8,000
Victoria (B. C.)	19,000
Waterloo	48,000
Windsor	4,000
York (Toronto)	39,000

McMaster (Hamilton); Bertrand Russell papers and library	\$ 50,000
Toronto; Turkish literature and history	\$ 23,000

Publication Grants	Canadian Association of Slavists For publication costs and for assistance in the expansion of the	2,400
	Canadian Slavonic Papers/Revue canadienne des Slavistes.	12,000
	Canadian Journal of Economics/Revue Canadienne d'Economique; Further support for 1968.	21,300
	Canadian Journal of Political Science/La Revue Canadienne de Science Politique; Further support for the year 1968.	11,500
	Canadian Literature; Towards publication costs and for assistance in the expansion of the magazine.	4,800
	Canadian Psychological Association; Towards publication costs of a new journal, provisionally entitled "The Canadian Journal of Behavioural Science".	13,700
	Canadian Yearbook of International Law/Annuaire Canadien de Droit International; Support for publication of Volume VI, 1968.	1,500
	Clarke, Irwin and Company Ltd.; To translate <i>Montréal sous Maisonneuve</i> by Gustave Lanctot into English.	2,000
	Classical Association of Canada, Toronto; Aid to publication of <i>Phoenix</i> .	5,000
	Les Editions HMH Ltée; Support for the publication of <i>Le Lieu de l'Homme</i> by Prof. Fernand Dumont, Université Laval, Department of Anthropology and Sociology.	1,000
	To translate Understanding Media by Marshall McLuhan into French.	4,000
	To translate The Flight from Woman by Karl Stern into French.	1,800
	Etudes Françaises, Les Presses de l'Université de Montréal. Support for the year 1968.	8,500
	Humanities Research Council of Canada, Ottawa; \$72,000 for aid to publication, and \$6,000 for administration purposes.	78,000
	Laval Théologique et Philosophique; Support for the 1967-68 year.	4,000
	Laval University Press and University of Toronto Press; General contribution to the publication of Volume II of the Dictionary of Canadian Biography/Dictionnaire biographique du Canada.	22,000
	Oxford University Press, Don Mills; For cartographic and plate-making costs of the "Atlas of the Prairie Provinces."	6,000

	Recherches Sociographiques, Laval University; Support for the years 1967 and 1968.	8,000
	Relations Industrielles/Industrial Relations; Laval University; Support for 1967-68.	5,000
	Royal Society of Canada, Ottawa; To support the work of the Society in the Social Sciences and Humanities in 1967.	10,000
	Social Science Research Council of Canada, Ottawa; \$23,000 for aid to publication, and \$4,000 for administration purposes.	27,000
Conferences	E. J. Abramson, Saskatchewan; To bring two French-Canadian scholars to the 1967 meetings of the Western Anthropological and Sociological Association.	600
	Association canadienne française pour l'Avancement des Sciences; Towards costs of the 35th Congress to be held at Laval University.	5,500
	Canadian Mathematical Congress, Montreal; Towards costs of the 1967 Biennial Seminar and Congress to be held at York University.	4,000
	Canadian Sociology and Anthropology Association, Montreal; Travel to bring members to the annual meeting held at Carleton University in June.	2,200
	Centre for Russian and East European Studies, H. Gordon Skilling, University of Toronto; To hold a conference of the contributors to a volume on "Interest Groups in Soviet Politics".	2,000
	L. A. Cummings, St. Jerome's College, University of Waterloo; Support of the International Conference on Medieval Drama to be held at St. Jerome's College.	1,200
	Dalhousie University; Conference of sociologists and anthropologists from the Atlantic Provinces, December 1967.	1,500
	E. J. H. Greene, University of Alberta; Towards costs of a colloquium on Voltaire in Banff.	1,200
	Humanities Research Council of Canada; For scholars in the humanities to attend the Learned Societies' meetings at the University of Calgary.	20,800

 C. Hynam, University of Alberta; For travel to meeting in Winnipeg on research in education.		103
G. L. McDiarmid, Ontario Institute for Studies in Education; To attend the Canadian Conference on Research in Education held in Winnipeg.		127
McGill University, Institute of Air and Space Law; Support for a second International Conference on Air and Space Law in Montreal.		5,000
McGill University, Institute of Foreign and Comparative Law; For a conference on Comparative Commercial Law in the spring of 1968 at McGill University.		5,000
G. Rush, Simon Fraser University; Travel to attend a conference on research in education in Winnipeg.		134
Simon Fraser University, Burnaby, B. C.; Travel costs of a workshop on ethnomusicology.		1,500
Social Science Research Council of Canada; Conference on Quantitative Research in Canadian Economic History, Ottawa, February 1968.		2,900
For scholars in the humanities and social sciences to attend the Learned Societies' meetings at the University of Calgary.		36,800
Universities Art Association of Canada, McMaster University; Towards costs of Executive Council meetings.		1,000
University of Alberta, Edmonton; Towards costs of the two-day Milton Symposium in October 1967.		1,000
University of Calgary, Mr. J. G. Nelson; To hold a conference on "The National Parks of Today and Tomorrow" at the University of Calgary.		3,500
University of Guelph, J. A. McIntyre; Seminar on contemporary China to be held at Guelph in April 1968.		2,500
University of Manitoba, Winnipeg; Interdisciplinary seminar on research on the North American Eskimos.		1,266
University of New Brunswick, Fredericton; To hold a conference to organize a social science research centre.		1,500
University of Toronto, Toronto; Towards costs of the Third Conference on Editorial Problems to be held in Toronto.	up to	1,000

University of Waterloo;	2,635
Conference on the Elizabethan Theatre, July 22-27, 1968.	
Ronald J. Butler; To hold a workshop on Descartes, at the University of Waterloo, April 2-6, 1968.	2,500
University of Windsor, Windsor; Symposium on Psychological Stress and Anxiety.	1,500
York University, Professor Michael Collie; up to Conference on Victorian Studies at York University, March 30, 1968.	1,500
Prof. Frederick F. Elkin; Conference of anthropologists and sociologists on "the Future of Equality" at York University March 1 and 2, 1968.	2,050

Travel to International Meetings

- N. Z. Alcock, Canadian Peace Research Institute, Clarkson, Ont.
- S. H. al-Ani, McGill University
- T. R. Balakrishnan, University of Western Ontario
- I. Bar-Lewaw, University of Saskatchewan
- C. Bida, University of Ottawa
- A. Brady, University of Toronto
- D. Braybrooke, Dalhousie University
- J.-G. Cardinal, University of Montreal
- C. Carisse, Université de Montréal
- René Charbonneau, Université de Montréal
- M. B. Charles, University of Montreal
- E. G. Clarke, University of Toronto
- Commonwealth University Interchange Scheme:
- Professors J. S. Eayrs, W. J. N. Rudd, and G. V. Sumner
- A. Cossette, Quebec
- P. Coulombe, University of Ottawa
- L. A. Cummings, St. Jerome's College
- J. E. G. Dixon, University of Winnipeg
- T. Domaradski, University of Montreal
- R. E. DuWors, University of Saskatchewan
- D. A. Ellis, University of Manitoba
- H. E. English, Carleton University
- Ti. E. English, Carleton Oniversi
- G. Gagnon, Montreal
- J. Gendron, Laval University
- R. J. Glendinning, University of Manitoba
- A. A. Greaves, University of Calgary
- M. Guy, University of Sherbrooke
- R. Harlow, University of British Columbia
- R. Helling, University of Windsor
- C. D. Herisson, University of New Brunswick
- C. D. Herisson, University of N F. Hewitt, Brandon College
- F. E. Hobson, University of Manitoba
- T. B. Irving, University of Guelph
- D. M. Jesson, University of Manitoba
- R. G. Jones, University of Alberta
- H. Kaufmann, University of Toronto
- R. O. Kroger, University of Toronto
- J. A. Laponce, British Columbia
- P. Laurette, Carleton University
- K. L. Levy, University of Toronto
- J. K. Lindsay, West Indies
- M. R. MacGuigan, Osgoode Hall Law School, Toronto
- C. I. MacLeod, St. Francis Xavier University

- B. K. Matilal, University of Toronto
- T. I. Matuszewski, Laval University
- J. C. McKegney, University of Waterloo
- J. Morton, Osgoode Hall Law School, Toronto
- K. Z. Paltiel, Carleton University
- H. Parnass, University of Montreal
- R. Pattee, Université Laval
- J. J. Reich, University of Manitoba G. Rondeau, University of Montreal
- G. Rondeau, University of Montréal
- J. B. Rudnyckyj, University of Manitoba
- P. Sarbadhikari, Lakehead College of Arts, Science and Technology
- D. C. Savage, Lovola College
- K. B. Sayeed, McGill University
- I. Soldevila-Durante, Laval University
- R. Spencer, University of Toronto
- A. G. Storey, Calgary University
- D. Szabo, Université de Montréal
- D. R. F. Taylor, Carleton University
- B. H. T. Taylor, Carloton Chirore
- D. Tracy, University of Windsor P. E. Uren, Carleton University
- R. Walters, University of Western Ontario
- F. C. Wilson, University of Ottawa

108

Visiting Scholars	Canadian Association of University Teachers of German; Prof. Leonard Forster of Cambridge University, for a lecture tour in February and March.	500
	Carleton University, A. D. Dunton; Prof. J. F. P. Blondel to the Department of Political Science for the academic year 1969-70.	6,000 + travel
	Carleton University; Prof. Lydia Na Ranong, to its School of International Affairs, for the period January-April, 1968.	3,000
	Dalhousie University; Dr. Cecil Arthur Hackett of University of Southampton, England, for the fall term of 1967-68, and to travel to other Canadian universities.	2,400 + travel
	Dalhousie University; Prof. George A. Shepperson, to its Department of History, 1968-69.	6,000 + travel
	Ecole des Hautes Etudes Commerciales (University of Montreal); Prof. Luigi Solari for the period January-May 1968.	2,250 + travel
	Humanities Association of Canada; Prof. A. N. Jeffares, University of Leeds, for a lecture tour at Canadian Universities	1,350
	Laurentian University; R. P. Louis M. J. Barjon, to its Department of French, January-May 1968.	2,500 + travel
	Laval University; R. E. Dickinson, to its Institute of Geography for the first term of 1968-69.	3,000 + trave
	McGill University; Janusz Reykowski of University of Warsaw, to its Department of Psychology, for one year 1967-68.	6,000 + trave
	St. Dunstan's University, Charlottetown; Prof. Robert Beum, to its Department of English in 1968-69.	5,500 + trave
	Saint Mary's University, Halifax; Dr. Charles Mason Myers, to its Department of Philosophy for 1968-69.	6,000 + trave
	Simon Fraser University; Dr. Lauchlin Currie, to the Department of Economics, from September 1, 1967 to August 31, 1968.	6,000 + trave
	University of Guelph, Guelph; Mr. Ronald Pitts, University College of South Wales, to the Department of Psychology.	2,000 + trave

	University of New Brunswick; Prof. D. A. Davie, University of Essex, to the Department of English for three months.		1,500 + travel
	University of Ottawa; Sir Saville Garner to the Faculty of Social Sciences.		1,000 + travel
	University of Toronto; Mr. Miguel Asturias, to the Department of Italian and Hispanic Studies for 1968-69.		6,000 + travel
	University of Toronto; Mr. Hermann Palsson, to its Centre for Medieval Studies.		5,000 + travel
	University of Western Ontario; Prof. Romane Clark, to the Department of Philosophy, Talbot College, for 1968-69.		6,000 + travel
	University of Western Ontario; Prof. R. H. Samuel, to the Department of German, Talbot College, for 1968-69.		6,000 + travel
Special Grants	Canadian Philosophical Association; To support the participation of 3 Canadian philosophers at 1968 Summer Conference of the Council for Philosophical Studies, Long Island University, Southampton, N. Y.	p	3,450 + travel for three articipants
	Canadian Sociology and Anthropology Association: To provide additional financial aid to the Association during 1967 and 1968		4,315
	Centre Culturel International de Cerisy-la-Salle; Decade on Canadian Affairs.	up to	5,000
	Humanities Association of Canada; For its activities in 1967-68.		8,000
	A. P. Pross, Dalhousie University; To undertake an enquiry into problems relating to the production and distribution of provincial government documents.		8,000
	Science Forum, Toronto; To assist in the establishment of a new journal of science and technology.	-	5,000
	Social Science Research Council of Canada; To undertake an examination of the necessity and feasibility of an inter-university social science research agency and data bank.		14,600
	University of Ottawa; Speeches and Memoirs of General Vanier.		8,000

University Capital Grants Fund

The Building Programme under the University Capital Grants Fund

Established ten years ago with the creation of the Canada Council, the University Capital Grants Fund was totally allocated in 1967, the University of Ottawa having made the last application under the fund.

The initial fund of \$50 million which the Council invested in bonds and other securities guaranteed by the Government of Canada has grown consistently from interest and profits; at March 31, 1968, the Council had approved grants totalling \$68,132,991.62 to 71 universities and similar institutions of higher learning in the ten provinces of Canada. Of this amount, \$62,163,234.00 have been paid to institutions and it is expected that as work progresses on the last constructions to have been approved, the fund will be completely spent in 1969-70.

Since its last report the Council made a further distribution of interest and profits for the fiscal year 1967-68, to the amount of \$406,553. New grants were approved in a total amount of \$606,580 to the following institutions:

\$ 60.455
\$ 60,455
)
60,034
430,981
55,110
\$606,580

The Council is now in a position to provide a complete report of all constructions which have qualified for assistance from the University Capital Grants Fund.

Newfoundland:	Memorial University	\$1,655,839.67	Arts Buildings.
Prince Edward Island:	Prince of Wales College	135,671.70	Women's Residence.
	Saint-Dunstan's University	255,248.00	Women's Residence, Library.
Nova Scotia:	Acadia University	419,304.00	Men's Residence, Women's Residence.
	Dalhousie University	839,144.10	Men's Residence, Library Building.
	King's College	83,224.00	Women's Residence.
	Nova Scotia Technical College	198,836.00	Student's Residence.
	Sacred Heart Convent	14,370.00	Wing to Academic Building.
	Collège Saint-Anne	60,673.00	Transformation of Building into Residence, Library and Reading Room.
	Saint Francis Xavier University	835,856.00	Arts Building Library, Residence of Coady International Institute Students' Residence (Saint-Bernard College).
	Saint-Mary's University	255,682.00	Addition to Students' Residence, Library.
	Mount Saint Vincent	206,598.00	Students' Residence (Assisi Hall).
New Brunswick:	University of New Brunswick	908,122.44	Men's Residence, Arts Building.
	Université du Sacré-Coeur	86,739.00	Residence Building.
	Saint-Joseph University	272,178.00	Students' Residence.
	Université Saint-Louis	124,753.00	Transformation of Building, Academic Hall
	Saint-Thomas College	59,075.00	Arts Building, Men's Residence.
	Mount Allison University	673,807.00	Extension to Memorial Library, Men's Residence, Conservatory of Music.
	Bishop's University	232,102.00	Arts Building.
Québec:	Sir George Williams University	1,010,294.00	Building for Faculties of Arts, Sciences and Commerce, Henry Hall Building.
	University of Sherbrooke	903,990.00	Students' Residence, Library and Academic Buildings.
	Collège de Rouyn	72,190.00	Library and Classroom Building.
	University of Montreal	7,946,188.93	Building comprising classrooms, library and auditorium etc. (Collège Saint-Paul). Students' Residence (Séminaire-Collège de Valleyfield).

		Extension to Externat Classique de Longueuil. Students' Residence and Concert Hall for Séminaire de Saint-Jean. Renovation of existing building and new construction (Collège Sainte-Thérèse). For interior finishing of Central Tower in main building. Lecture Hall. A three-building complex for the Faculties of Law and Social Sciences. To assist in completing construction of west wing of University's Main Building. For Classroom Building.
McGill University	\$5,145,073.00	Library Building. Arts Building for Humanities and Social Sciences. Men's Residence (3 units). Additional facilities for the Humanities (structural alterations). Extension to Faculty of Law.
Laval University	5,293,463.00	Two new wings for Library, Students' Residence (Collège de Matane). Arts Humanities and Social Sciences Building (Séminaire de Chicoutimi). "Les Sciences de l'Homme" Building. Art Studios, Language and Music Laboratories, Theatre and Concert Hall, Students' Residence, classrooms. Arts Centre (Académie de Québec). Collège de Jonquière. Addition to Collège Classique de Hauterive. Addition to Externat Classique St-Jean Eudes.
Loyola College	468,198.00	George P. Vanier Library. Hingston Hall (Students' Residence).
Collège Jean de Brébeuf	120,029.00	Students' Residence.
Collège Marie de France	44,600.00	Extension to Lecture and Classroom Bullding.

Extension to Collège Saint-Denis.

Ontario	Assumption University of Windsor	\$ 715,920.00	Renovation of Fine Arts Building. Men's Residence (Electra Hall) Addition to Women's Residence. Fine Arts Building.
	Carleton University	592,699.00	Library. Arts Building Extension and Lecture Room Building.
	Cornwall Classical College	21,670.00	New wing of College Building.
	Huron College	304,401.00	Library and lecture rooms, Women's Residence.
	Ignatius College	17,900.00	Library and Junior College wings.
	Lakehead College	58,674.00	Reference library, Men's Residence.
	McMaster University	1,123,653.00	Humanities and Social Sciences Complex. Men's Residence. Women's Residence. Arts Building. Extension to the Library.
	Queen's University	2,504,805.00	Men's Residence. Women's Residence. Social Sciences Building. Extension to the Agnes Etherington Art Centre. Extension to Douglas Library.
	Saint Jérôme Collège	59,023.00	Men's Residence and classroom Building.
	Saint Michael's College	976,124.00	Women's Residence. Central Student Building (Library).
	Saint Patrick's College	190,014.00	Addition to Faculty of Arts, Lectures Halls, Library, residence facilities.
	Saint Peter's Seminary	221,396.00	Alterations and addition to present Building. Extension of Library at Christ the King College.
	Trinity College	563,453.00	Addition to St. Hilda's College. Academic Building.
	Brescia College	115,188.00	Arts Building including Library.
	Victoria University	1,351,183.00	Women's Residence, Library and new Academic Building.
	The University of Waterloo	441,094.00	Arts Building.

	Ottawa University	2,061,429.00	Philosophy building. Men's Residence. Women's Residence. Library of the Humanities and Social Sciences Building and Social Sciences Building.
	University of Sudbury	142,989.00	Student's Residence.
	University of Toronto	8,175,779.02	Arts Building (Sidney Smith). Faculty of Music (Edward Johnson Building) University College Library. New College Residence. Humanities and Social Sciences Library.
	University of Western Ontario	2,343,360.00	Arts Building (Middlesex College). Addition to Middlesex College. Men's Residence. Addition to Library.
	Waterloo University College	339,291.00	Men's Residence with Theatre. Women's Residence. Addition to Arts Building.
Manitoba	St. John's College	124,563.00	New educational buildings. Students' Residence.
	University of Manitoba	2,475,562.00	Women's Residence. Food Services Building. School of Art. Isbister Building (Arts Special Services Building). Residential Arts College. Architecture Interior Design and Community Planning Building.
	Collège Saint-Boniface	65,530.00	Classroom wing and Library.
	Saint-Pauls' College	174,934.00	New College Building. Faculty of Arts and Science Building.
	Brandon College	142,587.00	Library and Classroom Building. Men's Residence. Dining Hall. Music Building.
	United College	463,837.68	Library, Arts and Science Building.

Men's Residence.

College Building.

Women's Residence and Men's Residence.

29,570.00

67,450.00

Campion College

Notre-Dame of Canada

Saskatchewan

	Saint Andrews College \$	18,800.00	Extension and alteration of present building.
	Saint Peter's College	6,806.00	Residence Building.
	Saint Thomas More College	268,911.00	Addition to College Building.
	University of Saskatchewan	3,220,668.48	Norman McKenzie Art Gallery. Two wings to Arts College Building. Art Studio at Emma Lake. Addition to Darke Hall (Regina). Addition to Residential Building. Addition to Arts Building. Addition to the office tower of the Arts Building.
	Catholic College of Gravelburg	51,974.00	Transformation of 1st floor of Arts Building into Residence. Library (Arts).
Alberta	University of Alberta	4,696,147.00	Men's and Women's Residences. Library Building (Calgary Campus). Library Building (Edmonton Campus). Banff School of Fine Arts addition.
	Camrose Lutheran College	7,146.00	Junior College Building.
	Lethbridge Junior College	50,793.00	New Science Building (including art gallery and museum).
	College Saint-Jean	30,000.00	Library, lecture and class-rooms.
	St. Joseph's College	20,050.00	Library.
British Columbia	University of British Columbia	4,956,713.60	Students' Residence (4 units). Cultural and Social Centre. Fine Arts Centre (3 units). Development of basement of common block in Residence. Multi-purpose classroom addition to Buchanan Building.
	Victoria University	532,036.00	Classroom-office block. Library, Arts and Science Building.
	Notre-Dame College	73,725.00	Classroom wing.

Union College

Men's Residence.

Academic wing.

13,894.00

Other Programmes

Prizes and Special Awards

The Governor General's Literary Awards

Chosen by the Governor General's Awards' Committee, the winners in this competition receive cash prizes of \$2,500 each from the Canada Council.

Winners for 1967 were:

Jacques Godbout, for his novel, Salut Galarneau (Editions du Seuil, Paris)

Françoise Loranger, for her play, *Encore* cing minutes (Cercle du Livre de France)

Eli Mandel, for his book of poems, An Idiot Joy (M. G. Hurtig)

Alden Nowlan, for his book of poems, Bread, Wine and Salt (Clarke, Irwin)

Robert-Lionel Séguin, for La Civilisation traditionnelle de l'"Habitant" aux XVIIe et XVIIIe siècles (Fides)

Norah Story, for *The Oxford Companion to* Canadian History and Literature (Oxford University Press)

The Canada Council Medals

Awarded for distinguished accomplishment over a span of time in the arts, social sciences and humanities. The Medal is accompanied by a cash prize of \$2.500,

Medallists in 1967 were:

Wallace K. Ferguson, historian

H. Northrop Frye, literary scholar

Jean-Paul Lemieux, painter

Frank H. Underhill, social critic and historian.

The Molson Prizes

For outstanding contributions to the artistic and intellectual life of Canada. The prizes are valued at \$15,000, and are awarded from a fund donated to the Canada Council in 1963 by the Molson Foundation.

Winners in 1967 were:

Arthur Erickson, architect

Anne Hébert, poet

Marshall McLuhan, scholar

Cultural Exchanges

In addition to sending many Canadians abroad to study or engage in research under its own programmes of aid, the Council administers two exchange programmes with several European countries on behalf of the Government of Canada.

Exchange Programme with European Countries

For the fiscal year 1967-68 the Secretary of State for External Affairs allotted \$700,000 to the Canada Council for the purpose of administering the programme of grants and fellowships within the cultural exchange plan with France, Belgium and Switzerland.

This programme is in two parts. The first part concerns grants to Canadian universities and cultural organizations wishing to invite from the countries concerned university professors, distinguished scholars or artists. The second part is the programme of fellowships available to citizens of these countries for graduate or post-graduate studies in Canada.

Canadian Universities were offered grants to facilitate the coming to Canada of 21 scholars: 15 from France, 4 from Belgium and 2 from Switzerland. The Fellowships awarded amounted to 118: 90 from France, 16 from Belgium and 12 from Switzerland.

In September, 1967, the Canadian Government made the decision to extend the cultural exchange programme to include the Federal Republic of Germany, Italy and the Netherlands, and the budget of the overall programme administered by the Council will be increased by \$150,000 for the 1968-69 academic year.

Canadian Cultural Institute in Rome

The Canadian Cultural Institute in Rome was created following agreements between

the Governments of Canada and Italy relating to assistance given by Canada to Italian civilians during World War II. Under the terms of these agreements the Italian Government agreed to put the sum of \$500,000 at the disposition of the Canadian Government, the interest of which, approximately \$25,000, would serve to finance the Institute.

At the request of the Department of External Affairs the Canada Council agreed in Spring of 1967 to administer the funds of the Institute. The Council is assisted in this task by an advisory committee formed under the chairmanship of the Ambassador to Rome.

The Institute is a programme of cultural activities rather than a physical establishment. Its income is used to finance Canadian cultural activities in Italy and to aid a number of Canadian artists and scholars who wish to spend some time in Italy to further their professional formation.

The Institute made awards to sixteen Canadians during its first year, the amount in each case determined by length of tenure and the professional level of the recipient.

rance	Name	Award Tenable	Subject
	P. Arias	McGill	Law
	J. L. Barrail	Montreal	City Planning and Architecture
	J. Bascle	Laval	Electrotechnology
	N. Baskevitch	Montreal	Organic Chemistry
	A. R. Benoît	McGill	Law
	J. P. Berthier	Montreal	Automation
	B. Besançon	Hautes Etudes Commerciales	Economics
	J. Blain	Western Ontario	Business Administration
	J. Boguet	Montreal and Quebec	Piano, Musicology
	C. J. Boncompain	Montreal	Law
	C. Bonnet	Laval	Metallurgy
	B. Burel	McGill	Chemistry
	P. Callot	McGill	Physical Chemistry
	M. Campan	Sherbrooke	Zoology
	J. E. R. Carles	Montreal	Chemistry
	C. Caron	Montreal	Mathematics
	J. P. Carpentier	McGill	Civil Engineering
<u> </u>	L. Cazaux	Montreal	Organic Chemistry
	C. M. L. Chambat	Sherbrooke	Business Administration
	P. Chantefort	Montreal	Linguistics
	G. Collin	Laval	Chemistry
	M. E. Cordier-Puzin	Toronto	Electronic Data
	S. Dallard	Laval	Canadian Literature
	P. F. Deflandre	Sherbrooke	Automation
	B. Dudon	Sherbrooke	Hydraulics
	M. Durand	McGill	Business Administration
	P. J. F. Dussol	Sherbrooke	Hydraulics
	D. P. H. Esnault	Laval	Electrical Engineering
	B. Faucher	Laval	Metallurgy

A. Fenster	McGill	Physical Chemistry
G. M. Fésien	Laval	Mechanical Engineering
M. Forest	Montreal	Chemistry
D. R. Fougou	Toronto	Business Administration
M. E. Futin	Montreal	Economics
J. C. Garnier	Laval	Photogrammetry
F. J. Gauthier	McGill	Chemistry
C. Gâzier	Calgary	Physics
A. Geistdoerfer	Montreal	Ethnology
P. Giraud	Ministère des ressources naturelles du Québec	Geology
D. J. Gonon	Montreal	Economics
M. Granger	Montreal	Chemistry
M. Gréco	Western Ontario	Business Administration
A. Gros	Montreal	Social Work
M. Grosz	Montreal	Political Economy
J. C. Guillaume	O. A. C.	Ornithology
L. C. Guilloux	Polytechnique	Geology
F. Héleine	Ottawa	Law
G. S. Hervouët	Laval	Political Science
J. Hubert	Montreal	Chemistry
J. P. G. Jahard	Sherbrooke	Automation
C. Langlois	Montreal	Physics
C. Langlois	Montreal	American and English Literature
F. C. Larche	McMaster	Metallurgy
E. Lefebvre-Ganne	McGill	Electronics
P. E. Lépinard	Ottawa	Law
A. Loyer	Polytechnique	Metallurgy

C. P. E. Lucas	Laval	Electrotechnology
 R. Maché	Toronto	Physiology and Biochemistry
F. Marty	Montreal and Quebec	Social Sciences
R. Mezencev	Sherbrooke	Automation
J. Michel	Laval	Organic Chemistry
R. Monteux	Sherbrooke	Chemistry
M. E. F. Morand	Montreal	Anatomy, Physiology
A. Mugnier	Montreal	Automation
D. Nalin	Montreal	City-Planning, Architecture
N. Noël	Montreal	History
M. Pagé	Montreal	Nuclear Physics
J. J. O. Palgen	Laval	Photogrammetry
B. Perret	Polytechnique	Soil Mechanics
Y. N. Pironneau	Sherbrooke	Non-linear Mechanics
J. C. Poinssot	Toronto	Air Space Engineering
D. Puzin	Toronto	Operational Research
C. F. Raufast	Laval	Chemical Engineering
L. M. Raymondis	Montreal	Psychiatry
A. J. Redon	McGill	Business Administration
A. Régnault	Laval	Chemistry
A. Revillon	McGill	Chemistry
R. Richter	Laval	Physical Chemistry
F. Ristori	Montreal	Painting
A. Rondenay	Sherbrooke	Hydraulics
M. Ruaux	Montreal	Commerce
A. Savary	Montreal	Social Sciences
J. L. Serrière	Polytechnique	Metallurgy
J. M. Seugnet	Toronto	Physics
J. Soulié	Montreal	Organic Chemistry
B. Szabados	McMaster	Electrotechnology
 D. SZADAGOS	iviciviaster	Electrotechnology

	B. L. Tournery	Montreal	Town Planning
	J. P. Valet	Laval	Biochemistry
	P. Vittecoq	Laval	Mechanical Engineering
	R. H. Zemour	Montreal	Public Law
Belgium	R. Bouché	Institut de pharmacie de Montréal	Pharmaceutical Analysis
	A. Cornu	Laval	Metallurgical Engineering
	J. Cornu	Carleton	Electrotechnology
	E. Cracco	McGill	Business Administration
	J. De Blauwe	Toronto	Town Planning
	A. J. J. Déjaegère	Toronto	Applied Mathematics
	P. Dewart	Laval	Dermatology
	J. Glorieux-Serruys	Montreal	Psychology
	J. J. Hoët	Montreal	Medicine
	J. Noël	Victoria	Linguistics
	P. Pirotte	Laval	Electrotechnology
	V. Rienckens	Montreal	Sculpture
	J. Semal	McGill	Phytopathology
	C. Vincke	Montreal	Labour Law
	G. E. L. Wybouw	McGill	Economics
	B. Yansouni	Toronto	Econometrics
Switzerland	W. Backmann	Toronto	Architecture
	J. J. Eisenring	Montreal Neurological Institute	Neurology
	U. Fricker	U. B. C.	Regional and Local Planning
	P. Gagnebin	Montreal	Labour Psychology
	J. Gans	Laval	Electrotechnology
	R. Groner	McGill	Psychology

McGill

R. Knoblauch

International Economy

C. Meystre	various cities	Painting
J. Schmidt	Toronto	Philology and Sociology
 P. Schweizer	Toronto	Law
F. Streit	Toronto	Mathematics
 W. Thut	U. B. C.	Civil Engineering

France	Y. Belaval	U. N. B.	Literature
	J. Brenet	Montreal	Electrochemistry
	J. Combès	Ottawa	Philosophy
	P. de la Pradelle	Ottawa	Law
	M. Delsol	Laval	Biology
	R. Didier	Montreal	Social Work
	P. George	Montreal	Geography
	K. Kofier	Ottawa	Biology
	G. Laserre	Lavai	Geography
	R. Lathuillière	Manitoba	Literature
	R. Mandrou	Laval	History
	J. Pinatel	Montreal	Criminology
	G. Rizet	Montreal	Biology
	P. Vernois	Toronto	Literature
-	Z. Welwart	Montreal	Chemistry
Belgium	P. de Bie	Ottawa	Sociology
	P. Deprez	Manitoba	Economy
	A. Henry	Laval	Linguistics
	R. Van Geen	Sherbrooke	Mechanical Engineering
Switzerland	A. de Muralt	Laval	Philosophy
	H. Rieben	York	Economy

Name and Address	Subject
J. Bruckmann, Toronto	Medieval Studies
G. Bursill-Hall, Burnaby, B. C.	Linguistics
Ulysse Comtois, Montreal	Sculpture
M. Deslauriers, Montreal	Theatre
E. Gatto, Antigonish, N. S.	Philosophy
R. J. Gregg, Vancouver	Linguistics
M. T. Grendler, Toronto	History
B. L. Hijmans, Winnipeg	Classics
N. Hockley, Indian Head, Sask.	Musicology
C. Johnston, Toronto	Fine Arts
P. Keresztes, Waterloo, Ont.	Classics
G. Lazarevich, Toronto	Musicology
S. Mignosa, Victoria, B.C.	Visual Arts
Don Owen, Montreal	Film
Marcel Sabourin, St. Hilaire, P.Q.	Theatre and Film
J. F. Sullivan, Windsor	Literature

Canadian National Commission for Unesco

One of the less known responsibilities of the Canada Council is to establish and maintain the Canadian National Commission for Unesco. Each Member State is required by the Constitution of the United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization to organize a National Commission, which is responsible generally for liaison between the international organization and agencies in the country concerned with the substance of education, science, culture and communications.

The President of the Canadian National Commission is M. Napoléon LeBlanc, a member of the Canada Council, and the secretariat is a small branch of the Council's staff. The Commission is responsible generally to foster Canadian participation in Unesco, to advise on government policy towards the Organization, and to carry out a modest programme in Canada in support of Unesco objectives.

In June, 1967, the Commission organized a major international seminar on "The Description and Measurement of Bilingualism", which was held at the Université de Moncton. The seminar was not concerned except incidentally with bilingualism in Canada but assumed, rather, that international insights would illuminate our domestic situation and that some of our current thinking would prove relevant to research into the phenomenon in other parts of the world. Surprisingly, most countries of the world are bilingual or multilingual, and the seminar attracted some 30 invited scholars and over 100 observers from twenty countries. The report of the seminar will be published in 1968.

Over the year the Commission was particularly concerned with Canadian participation in important international meetings

within the Unesco terms of reference, and with arrangements to enable international organizations to hold occasional meetings in Canada. Travel grants to permit Canadians to attend meetings in other countries are listed in the table below. Fewer but larger grants were made to organizations (also shown in the table) to help meet some of the responsibilities of Canada as a host country, and to offset extra intercontinental travel expenses.

The 1967 experience makes it clear that Canada can take its turn in receiving international meetings, both scholarly and popular, and in both the official and nongovernmental sectors. In addition to intercontinental transportation assistance, we would need to develop improved arrangements to provide facilities, simultaneous translation, and reasonable hospitality, following precedents established in many other countries. Many international organizations would like to meet occasionally in this country, so that their members can gain first-hand experience of a region and of a scholarly community which they seldom have an opportunity to visit. From the Canadian viewpoint, meetings here provide the occasion for more of our specialists to exchange ideas with colleagues from abroad. Canadians are taking an increasingly active part in international organizations and Centennial Year drew many international meetings to Canada for the first time: there is no doubt that, with reasonable official support, the new level of participation can be maintained.

During the year a number of Canadian organizations, including the National Commission itself, benefitted from grants under Unesco's "programme of participation in activities of Member States". The total

of these grants secured through the National Commission was approximately \$30,000; details are included in the table below.

A biennial report describing the activities of the National Commission in more detail is published separately, and may be secured on request to the Canada Council.

To a degree, the domestic terms of reference of the Canada Council are parallelled on the international scene by those of Unesco. Thus, while the Council's major activities are devoted primarily to the support of scholarship and the arts in Canada, the programme of the National Commission represents a modest projection of these activities in a larger compass.

Grants to ensure Canadian representation at international meeting	Mr. Duncan F. Cameron; conference on "museums and architecture", Mexico City.	\$	300.00
	Canadian Film Institute; Expert meeting on the application of electronic methods to cataloguing of films and television programmes, Paris.	\$	353.00
	Canadian Library Association; Conference of the International Federation of Library Associations, Frankfurt.	\$	771.00
	Canadian Peace Research Institute; Meeting of the International Institute for Peace, Vienna.	\$	582.00
	Canadian Union of Students; European seminar on "democratization of education", Dublin. Third European conference on higher education, Huizen.	\$ \$	784.00 462.00
	Engineering Institute of Canada; International Conference of Engineering Organizations, Paris.	\$	445.00
	Professor Janusz J. Klawe; Meeting of the Commission on education in cartography, Paris.	\$	644.00
	Miss Heather McCallum; Two international theatre conferences, Budapest.	\$	640.00
	Mr. Spencer Moore; Unesco expert meeting on space communications in broadcasting, Paris.	\$	462.00
	Ontario Institute for Studies in Education; Seminar on educational planning, Paris.	\$	582.00
	Polish Seminar on educational television; Travel costs of two Canadian specialists, Warsaw.	\$	1,260.00
	Professor Ezra Schabas; International music festival, and Seminar on music education, Teheran.	\$	791.00
	Service for Admission to College and University; Unesco conference of Ministers of Education, Vienna.	\$	704.00
	Professor Dallas W. Smythe; International symposium on "mass media and international understanding", Ljubljana.	\$	630.00
	Union Générale des Etudiants du Québec; European seminar on ''democratization of education'', Dublin.	\$	149.00
	Youth Science Foundation of Canada; Meeting of the International Coordinating Committee for the presentation	_	448.60

of science and the development of out-of-school science activities, Brussels.

\$ 445.00

Assistance for international meetings in Canada	Canadian Women's Press Club; International Institute of Women Journalists, various centres, 1967. \$ 5		
	North American Conference on Adult Education, Montreal, 1967.	\$ 6,000.00	
	Seventh Inter-American Congress of Philosophy, Quebec, 1967.	\$ 4,500.00	
	Seventeenth International Course in Criminology, Montreal, 1967.	\$ 5,000.00	
	University of Alberta (Calgary); Conference on "National Parks: Today and Tomorrow", Calgary and Banff, 1968.	\$ 5,000.00	
	Université Laval; Conference on Latin American Affairs, Quebec, 1968.	\$ 5,000.00	

	YM-YWCA World Conference, Geneva Park, 1968.	\$ 5,000.0
Other grants	Association des Jeunes Scientifiques; To send two representatives on a study tour in Europe	\$ 1,072.0
	Canadian Council of Churches; Travel expenses of two animators from overseas to direct summer programmes under "Operation Beaver".	\$ 1,800.0
	Canadian National Committee for ICOM; Supplementary grant towards a study of public attitudes to modern art.	\$ 2,500.0
	Canadian Theatre Centre; Towards costs of a special Canadian edition of "World Theatre".	\$ 2,480.0
	London Christmas Holiday Lectures; In support of Canadian student participation.	\$ 500.0
	Manitoba Teachers' Workshop on "improving international understanding". up to	\$ 1,000.0
	Montreal Branch, United Nations Association; Towards the costs of an exhibition.	\$ 100.0
	Ontario Institute for Studies in Education; Towards translation costs incurred by the international journal of adult education (Convergence).	\$ 5,000.0
	Overseas Institute of Canada; In support of the new youth programme.	\$ 1,000.0
	Vancouver Branch, United Nations Association; In aid of a survey on "teaching about international understanding".	\$ 1,000.0

Major contracts	Canadian Film Institute;		
	For a library of Unesco films.		\$ 5,000.00
	Dr. L. G. Kelly; Preparation of the report on the bilingualism seminar.		\$ 4,000.00
	Mr. J. H. Stewart; Administration of Associated Schools Project.		\$ 4,000.00
	United Nations Association in Canada; Administration of the Unesco Gift Coupon Programme.		\$10,000.00
Grants from Unesco (Paris) in aid of meeting in Canada	Canadian National Commission for Unesco; International Seminar on Bilingualism, Moncton, 1967.	(US)	\$10,000.00
	International Symposium on the Devonian System, Calgary, 1967.	(US)	\$ 2,000.00
	Canadian Philosophical Association; 7th Inter-American Congress of Philosophy, Quebec. 1967.	(US)	\$ 5,000.00
	International Economic Association; World Congress of Economics, Montreal, 1968.	(US)	\$ 7,000.00
	Royal Society of Canada; World Poetry Conference, Montreal, 1967.	(US)	\$ 3,000.00

Stanley House

Stanley House is a summer residence on the north shore of the Baie des Chaleurs near New Richmond, Quebec, which was given to the Canada Council in 1961. It is used for a series of week-long meetings during the summer months, designed to encourage reflection and the exchange of ideas on subject of interest to the Council and its constituency.

It is intended that Stanley House shall be a meeting place primarily for Canadians drawn from different regions, disciplines and intellectual traditions. In other words. we hope to encourage contacts and discussions which would not take place in the normal course of the professional activities of our guests. Each meeting - which may involve up to fourteen people - turns on a specific theme which may range, for example, from the problems of managing symphony orchestras, to the design of programmes for the continuing education of architects, or the establishment of documentation sources for historical restoration. Each session is convened by the Council's staff in co-operation with a chairman, who acts as host and organizer. Those invited to take part attend in a personal capacity as the guests of the Council.

In 1967, groups met to discuss the effects of changes in science and technology on contemporary society; citizenship education; the role of residential colleges in large metropolitan universities; and the implications of advances in the behavioural sciences for architectural design.

Five years ago the Stanley House programme was regarded as an experiment. To our knowledge no such centre had previously existed in Canada and it was not then clear whether informal meetings of this kind could contribute materially to the

Council's mandate "to foster and promote the study and encouragement of...the arts, humanities and social sciences." Experience in the interval and the assessments received from our guests have demonstrated the value of the experiment which has become a regular part of the Council's programme.

Finances

Finances

Income and Expenditures

The programmes administered by the Canada Council have been grouped under three main headings: The Regular Programmes (i.e. Arts, Social Sciences and Humanities, Canadian National Commission for Unesco and Administration) which are financed from the Parliamentary grant and the income from the Endowment Fund; the Special Programmes (i.e. Killam Awards, Molson Prizes, Cultural Exchange Programmes, Canadian Cultural Institute in Rome, Miscellaneous Donations) which are financed from funds donated or made available to the Council for specific purposes; the University Capital Grants which

are paid from the University Capital Grants Fund.

Regular Programmes

The table below shows the breakdown of income and expenditures for 1967-1968 compared to the last three years. The total income almost doubled that of 1966-1967 as a result of an increase of \$10 million in the Parliamentary grant. The Government has included in the 1968-1969 estimates an amount of \$20,580,000 for the Canada Council. The total expenditures were held down to \$19,772,000, \$1,350,000 having been held over to provide for a more even growth and to ease the strain which

the expected increase in demand will put on the available funds for 1968-1969.

Expenditures in the Social Sciences and Humanities have increased by an amount of \$7.7 million over the previous year, 138%, and are ten times higher than the level of expenditures of 1964-1965 before the first parliamentary grant. The Arts have increased by an amount of \$2.8 million or 64% over the previous year. In the last four years, the Arts Programme increased almost five times. A substantial increase was also experienced in administration in 1967-1968 \$434,000 or 63%). It represents 5.3% of the budget compared to 6.4% in 1966-1967 and 12.5% in 1964-1965.

		1967-68 (\$ thousands)	1966-67 (\$ thousands)	1965-66 (\$ thousands)	1 964-6 5 (\$ thousan d s)
ome Une	expended Balance at April 1			50	82
	Refunded Encumbrances	308	219	79	152
	Income from Investments	3,914	3,625	3,728	3,154
	Parliamentary Grant	16,900	6,946	3,054	
		21,122	10,790	6,911	3,388
penditures The Soci	ial Sciences and Humanities	11,324	5,581	2,856	1,334
	The Arts	7,126	4,352	3,441	1,500
The Natio	onal Commission for Unesco	198	167	135	88
	Administration	1,124	690	479	416
		19,772	10,790	6,911	3,338
	Held over for following year	1,350			50

Special Programmes

Killam Awards Programme

The Killam Awards programme is financed from two separate donations: one of \$4.4 million made anonymously in 1963 and a new donation, estimated at \$12 million, in 1966, after the decease of Mrs. Izaak Walton Killam. Both donations will become available gradually; by March 31, 1968, the Council had received \$1,615,000 under the first donation and \$6,943,000 under the second and more recent donation. A summary of the income and expenditures during 1967-68 is shown in the appendix to the balance sheet for special funds.

The total income of the two funds together amounted to \$491,000 in 1967-1968 while expenditures were only \$17,000 leaving a combined accumulated surplus of \$853,000 as of March 31, 1968. This surplus was accumulated pending the development of The Killam Awards programme which was announced in the fall of 1967 and under which the first awards had not yet been made at the close of 1967-1968. It is expected that the awards in the coming years will gradually reduce that surplus, in addition to using up annual income under the two funds.

Molson Prizes

The Molson Prizes are financed from a donation of \$600,000 made in 1963 by the Molson Foundation to the Canada Council. Three prizes of \$15,000 each were granted in 1967-1968; the total expenditures including \$2,000 for administration amounted to \$47,000. The income was \$36,000. The surplus was thereby reduced from \$28,000 to \$17,000 as of March 31, 1968.

Exchange Programme with French Language Countries

An amount of \$598,000 was spent under this programme in 1967-1968 from funds provided by the Department of External Affairs. A breakdown of our expenditures and a comparison with 1966-1967 is shown below: —

•	967-68 usand)	1966-67 (\$ thousand)
Fellowships	469	423
Travel	46	63
Tuition fees	41	34
Medical expenses	12	13
Administration	30	30
	598	563

Canadian Cultural Institute in Rome By Order in Council PC 1967-2354 of December 21, 1967, the Canada Council was given the responsibility for administering the Canada Foundation account to which are credited the interests payable on the bonds received by Canada under the Civilian Relief Agreement of 1950 and the Cultural Agreement of 1954 between Canada and Italy. An amount of \$26,000 had been received to October 1967 in this account and against that amount, the Council authorized during 1967-1968 fifteen grants to individuals totalling \$19,980. The Canada Foundation Account is with the Banco di Roma in Rome and all operations of the Council with respect to this account are in lira.

Miscellaneous

a) Watkins Estate

Mr. J. B. C. Watkins, of Ottawa, who died in 1964, donated to the Canada Council all

income derived from his residual estate for the establishment of scholarships to graduates of Canadian universities for postgraduate studies in Scandinavia and Iceland.

The Royal Trust Company is administering Mr. Watkins' estate. The Council received in 1967-1968 an amount of \$4,242 for a total of \$11,932 at March 31, 1968. No awards have been made yet pending final settlement of the estate and development of a programme.

b) Sundry donations

In 1967-1968 the Canada Council received ten donations of amounts ranging from \$800 to \$15,000 totalling \$33,900.

Two donations were earmarked for Canadian Art (\$17,500); three for the chair of Canadian studies at Harvard University (\$5,250); one for Vie des Arts (\$1,000); one for Les éditions Lidec (\$800) and one for a group of music students to attend a summer camp in New York (\$3,350). In addition, a grant of \$5,000 was paid to La Maison des étudiants canadiens in Paris according to the wishes of the donor, although it was not earmarked for this specific purpose, and one other un-earmarked donation of \$1,000 was added to the income of the Canada Council.

University Capital Grants Fund

As shown in the balance sheet for the University Capital Grants Fund, grants totalling \$1,623,753 were approved during 1967-1968 using up all remaining funds under this programme. There remains a balance of unpaid grants totalling \$5,969,758 for construction projects still in progress. Any interest earned on that amount during 1968-1969 would be distributed on March 31, 1969.

Investments

There were no changes during the 1967-1968 year in the arrangements relating to the Council's securities, although on April 1, 1968 the firm of D. H. Fullerton & Company resigned as managers and were replaced by Bolton Tremblay Limited, investment consultants of Montreal. The investment committee continued to provide overall direction in the Management of the portfolio, with the Council's Treasurer, Mr. André Fortier serving as secretary of the committee, Mr. J. G. Hungerford resigned as Chairman of the investment committee on April 1st. 1968, with Mr. Trevor Moore becoming the new Chairman. The present investment committee consists of Mr. Moore, and Messrs. Jean Martineau, Arnold Hart and Henry Hicks.

The Endowment Fund

The Act imposes no restrictions on the manner in which the money of this fund can be invested. However, as indicated in earlier Annual Reports, the Council, on the advice of the Investment Committee, established rules similar to those in the Canadian and British Insurance Companies Act, but adapted to meet the special requirements of the Endowment Fund. These provisions limit the Fund's holdings of a particular type of investment or the securities of any one company.

The present portfolio is divided into five main categories: short term securities, Canada, Provincial and Municipal bonds, Corporate bonds, Mortgages and Equities. A summary of these holdings at March 31, 1968 is as follows:

Book	Book Value		
Am	ortized	Value	
	\$000	\$000	
Short term investments	13,389	13,298	
Canada, Provincial,			
Municipal	16,303	13,850	
Corporate	8,527	7,621	
Mortgages			
(principally N. H. A.)	16,391	16,391	
Equities and			
convertible bonds	13,457	14,073	
	68,067	65,233	

The total book value of the portfolio was increased by approximately \$5 million over last year, caused by an increase in unpaid grants and surplus for the year, less a reduction in the profits reserve. These unspent funds are invested until such time as they are needed.

The market value of the portfolio was approximately \$2.8 million below cost as compared to \$835,000 above cost at the end of the 1967 fiscal year. During the year, a substantial decline in bond prices was experienced, affecting key bond issues by as much as ten points. The level of stock market prices was down substantially also, with the market value only \$600,000 above cost, compared with \$2.5 million above cost at the end of 1967. Net realized losses of \$1,3 million brought the profit reserves down to \$4.5 million at March 31, 1968.

The yield on the entire portfolio was 5.98% at March 31, 1968 as compared with 5.76% at the end of 1967 – an increase of .22%, the result of higher current yields in short term investments.

Killam Fund

In 1966-1967 this fund was established to invest the bequest to the Council of the late Mrs. Dorothy Killam. The investments aggregated \$7.515 million at March 31, 1968. The yield on book value of the portfolio stood at 5.28% at March 31, 1968 compared to 5.45% at March 31, 1967. The market value of the portfolio at March 31. 1968 was \$803,000 below amortized book value as compared with \$98,000 above book value a year ago, as a result of declining bond prices and the realization of profits from the sale of securities. The principal of the fund at March 31, 1968 amounted to \$6.95 million and the unexpended balance was \$.6 million. It is expected that the awards programme will be started early in the 1968-1969 fiscal year.

Special Fund

This fund includes scholarship and prize funds of about \$2.47 million arising out of private donations to the Council. These funds are invested in much the same fashion as the Endowment Fund. The yield on book value of the fund at March 31, 1968 was 5.89% as compared to 5.73% at March 31, 1967. The market value of the portfolio was \$330,000 below amortized cost as compared with \$113,000 below at March 31, 1967. The principal of the funds at March 31, 1968 was \$2,215,000 and the unexpended balance was \$258,000.

University Capital Grants Fund

As required by the Act, the University Capital Grants Fund is invested entirely in Government of Canada direct or guaranteed securities. Yield on book value of portfolio at March 31, 1968 was 5.69% as compared to 5.03% at March 31, 1967. Income and profits for the year were \$406,000.

During the year grants of \$1,623,753 were approved, bringing the total grants to date to \$68,132,992. The position of the fund at March 31, 1968:

Principal	\$50,000,000
Interest & Profits to	
March 31, 1968	18,132,992
	\$68,132,992
Grants approved	68,132,992
Balance avalaible for futu	re grants nil

Donations to The Canada Council

\$ 1,250
2,500
1,500
 2,500
15,000
800
3,350
\$

Mr. John G. McConnell, Montreal	1,000
Northern Electric Company Ltd.	1,000
Mrs. J. Aldéric Raymond	5,000
Time International of Canada	1,000

Notes – Government, Corp	oration & Bank				
Short Term Notes	\$700,000	Ford Motor	67/8 %	Apr. 1, 1968	
-	500,000	Sunoco	6.81%	Apr. 1, 1968	
	500,000	Banque Canadienne Nationale	51/4 %	Apr. 15, 1968	
	350,000	Dominion Textile	7%	Apr. 15, 1968	
	700,000	Kelly-Douglas	67/8 %	Apr. 16, 1968	
	1,096,000	G. M. A. C.	5½ %	May 1, 1968	
	282,000	New Brunswick	61/4 %	May 8, 1968	
	500,000	Roy-Nat	71/4 %	May 15, 1968	
	275,000	Saskatchewan Treasury Bills		June 26, 1968	
	500,000	Chrysler Corporation	71/8 %	Dec. 4, 1968	
	1,000,000	Toronto-Dominion Bank	73/4 %	Jan. 24, 1969	
Short Term Bonds	\$550,000	Canada	6%	Feb. 15, 1970	
	2,980,000	Canada	6%	Dec. 15, 1971	
	312,000	Dartmouth	7%	Dec. 15, 1970-72	
	64,000	Deep River	43/4 %	July 2, 1968-72	
	75,000	Kitchener	5½%	May 15, 1972	
	298,000	Montreal Metro	6%	Nov. 1, 1968	
	100,000	Ontario	4%	June 30, 1972	
	200,000	Ottawa	6.7%	Sept. 1, 1973	
	1,000,000	Ottawa	6.6%	Sept. 1, 1968-72	
	100,000	Quebec Hydro	51/2 %	Oct. 1, 1970	
	100,000	Quebec Province	31/4 %	July 1, 1973	

30,000	Shawinigan Power	3½%	Jan. 1, 1970
\$40,000	Shawinigan Power	3%	May 15, 1971
40,000	Shawinigan Power	31/4 %	Apr. 1, 1972
100,000	New Brunswick	6¾ %	Feb. 15, 1973
50,000	Fournier Bus	7%	May 1, 1972-73
200,000	General Mortgage Service	6¾ %	Oct. 15, 1972
100,000	Industrial Acceptance Corporation	51/4 %	Sept. 15, 1968
500,000	Mobil Oil	7%%	Mar. 15, 1973
150,000	Niagara Finance	71/4 %	June 30, 1972
40,000	Piuze Transport	7%	Oct. 1, 1969-70
anada, Provincial & Municipal Bonds			
\$100,000	New Brunswick	61/2 %	Feb. 15, 1992
200,000	New Brunswick Hydro	5½ %	Nov. 1, 1993
420,000	New Brunswick Hydro	51/2 %	June 15, 1994
125,000	Nova Scotia	4%	July 16, 1976
100,000	Nova Scotia	7%	Dec. 1, 1987
175,000	Eastern Provincial Airways	61/2 %	Mar. 15, 1991
50,000	Corner Brook	5¾ %	Dec. 1, 1977
900,000	Manitoba Hydro	61/4 %	Oct. 1, 1986
75,000	Manitoba Telephone	51/4 %	Dec. 1, 1984
100,000	Regina	5½ %	Apr. 1, 1985
100,000	Regina	6%	Dec. 31, 1990
200,000	Saskatoon	6%	Mar. 1, 1991
200,000	Saskatoon	61/4 %	July 1, 1991
300,000	Winnipeg Metro	5½ %	Dec. 2, 1988
425,000	B. C. Hydro	5¾ %	Apr. 18, 1991
200,000	B. C. School District	61/4 %	Nov. 1, 1986
625,000	Pacific Great Eastern Railway	5¾ %	June 1, 1991
250,000	Pacific Great Eastern Railway	6%	Apr. 15, 1992
50,000	Coquitlam	4%	Mar. 15, 1970-76

Apr. 1, 1971-75

141

63/4 %

150,000

Revelstoke

Apr. 1, 1992	61/4 %	Province of Quebec	550,000
Dec. 1, 1986	6¾ %	Province of Quebec	750,000
Feb. 1, 1990	6½%	Quebec Hydro	125,000
Feb. 15, 1995	5%	Quebec Hydro	680,000
Sept. 1, 1982	6¼%	Quebec Power Corp.	105,000
Mar. 1, 1981	5¾ %	Shawinigan Power	300,000
Nov. 15, 1978-79	6%	Chicoutimi Hospital	100,000
Mar. 1, 1992	6¾ %	Jewish General Hospital	200,000
Mar. 15, 1975-79	6%	Royal Edward Hospital	141,000
Apr. 15, 2005	5¾ %	Place des Arts	1,340,000
June 1, 2006	61/4 %	Place des Arts	100,000
Oct. 1, 1984-86	6%	Anjou	100,000
June 1, 1978	5¾ %	Beaconsfield	100,000
July 1, 1975	5¾ %	Brossard	100,000
June 1, 1986	6%	Jacques Cartier	350,000
Oct. 1, 1991	6%	Jacques Cartier	100,000
Nov. 1, 1985	6%	Laval	400,000
Mar. 1, 1987	7%	Laval	100,000
Nov. 1, 1988	5¾ %	Montreal Metro	75,000
July 1, 1980	5¾ %	Montreal North	70,000
Nov. 1, 1970-79	6%	Montreal West	100,000
Nov. 1, 1977	51/2 %	Montreal	245,000
Mar. 1, 1979	5½ %	Montreal	200,000
June 1, 1989	5¾ %	Montreal	500,000
March 1, 2004	5¾ %	Montreal	1,385,000
Nov. 1, 1977	41/2 %	Verdun	100,000
Feb. 15, 1988	7%	Ontario	275,000
Apr. 15, 1997	5% %	Ontario	600,000

124,000

235,000

Ontario

Vancouver Sewer Dist.

51/2 %

41/4 %

May 15, 1974

Nov. 16, 1985

50,000	Ontario Hydro	7%	Apr. 1, 1992
580,000	Ontario Hydro	5%	June 15, 1983
175,000	Toronto Metro	61/4 %	June 15, 1987

Corporate Bonds	\$250,000	Bank of Nova Scotia	7%	Oct. 15, 1987
	350,000	B. C. Molybdenum	5¾ %	Apr. 1, 1976
	142,000	Carlingwood Properties	6½%	Feb. 1, 1990
	100,000	Central Covenants	57/8 %	Mar. 1, 1985
	100,000	Central Covenants	61/4 %	Sept. 1, 1990
	29,000	Chinook Centres	61/2 %	June 15, 1989
	100,000	Couvrette & Provost	6%	Jan. 15, 1985
	200,000	Crédit Foncier	6¾ %	Apr. 3, 1974
	66,000	Doctors Hospital	7%	May 15, 1981
	100,000	Dominion Steel Corp.	5¾ %	June 1, 1984
	100,000	Dunlop Ltd.	73/4 %	Feb. 15, 1987
	100,000	Exquisite Form	61/4 %	Dec. 1, 1982
	50,000	General Wire & Cable	6-3/4 %	Feb. 15, 1985
	250,000	Hall Corporation	6¾ %	June 1, 1984
	100,000	Hamel Transport	7%	Feb. 1, 1972-74
	100,000	Hudson Bay Acceptance	6%	Sept. 1, 1980
	100,000	Hudson Bay Properties	71/2 %	Mar. 1, 1991
	100,000	Industrial Accept. Corp.	6¾ %	Aug. 15, 1984
	200,000	Interprovincial Steel	61/2 %	Aug. 15, 1985
	300,000	Ivanhoe Corp.	6¾ %	June 1, 1991
	93,000	Leeds Development	6¾ %	Oct. 1, 1988
	90,000	M. E. P. C. Properties	6¾ %	Aug. 1, 1982
	49,000	Newfoundland Light & Power	7%	May 1, 1985
	100,000	Niagara Finance	5¾ %	Apr. 15, 1984
	250,000	Niagara Finance	5¾ %	May 1, 1985
	250,000	Niagara Finance	71/2%	Dec. 1, 1986
	100,000	Northern Hospital Bldg.	6%	June 1, 1989

			•
1,000,000	Polymer Corp.	71/2 %	Nov. 1, 1987
100,000	Quebec Natural Gas	5¾ %	Apr. 1, 1985
100,000	Quebec Telephone	6%	Nov. 1, 1977
50,000	Revenue Properties	61/2 %	Nov. 15, 1973
50,000	Revenue Properties	61/2 %	June 1, 1977
180,000	Ronalds Press	5%	Nov. 1, 1977
100,000	Royal Trust Mortgage Corporation	5½%	July 2, 1995
20,000	Sicard Inc.	6½%	Oct. 1, 1982
125,000	Simpson-Sears Acceptance	6¾ %	Feb. 1, 1980
100,000	Simpson-Sears Acceptance	7%	Nov. 1, 1986
100,000	Soucy Paper (1)	6½%	Dec. 1, 1975
120,000	St. Hyacinthe Centre	7%	Jan. 3, 1969-78
100,000	St. Lawrence Fertilizer	6½ %	Apr. 1, 1980
88,000	St. Lawrence Corporation	6¾ %	June 15, 1980
138,000	Steinberg Centres	7%	Feb. 15, 1985
300,000	Thurso Paper	5¾ %	Jan. 2, 1987
300,000	Traders Finance	6%	Oct. 15, 1982
50,000	Traders Finance	5¾ %	May 1, 1984
200,000	Traders Finance	5¾ %	Sept. 15, 1984
45,000	Traders Finance	6%	Nov. 1, 1984
205,000	Western Decalta	6%	June 1, 1985
100,000	Western Pacific Products	61/2 %	Dec. 31, 1981
100,000	Westons Ltd.	6¾ %	July 15, 1986
200,000	World Bank	51/4 %	Mar. 15, 1990
225,000	World Bank	5¾ %	Mar. 15, 1991
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

125,000

100,000

246,000

95,000

200,000

World Bank

(1) In default of interest

Northwest Nitro

Place Laurier

Nurses Training School

Papachristidis Limited

Jan. 4, 1992

6%

61/2 %

61/2 %

6¾ %

614%

June 20, 1979

Apr. 15, 1980

June 1, 1969-86

Dec. 1, 1968-81

Equities, including Convertible Preferred Shares and Convertible Bonds

Convertible bonds,

****	Fi Book Con		C 0/	Feb. 1 1993
				Dec. 1, 1987
				Nov. 1, 1985
				Dec. 1, 1989
100,000				Nov. 1, 1984
200,000	***************************************			Nov. 1, 1984
700	Calgary Power		5.40%	
10,000	Canadian Pacific Investments (cum 10,000 warrants)		4-¾ %	
10,000	Columbia Cellulose		\$1.20	
1,500	Hudson Bay Oil & Gas		5%	
1,000	North American Rockwell		4¾%	preferred
1,400	Northern & Central Gas – 2nd		\$1.50	
4,000	Northern & Central Gas		\$1.06	
2,000	M. E. P. C. Properties	6%	preferred shares	
2,000	M. E. P. C. Warrants			
39,834	MacLaren Paper	\$1.00	preferred shares	
1,000	General Wire & Cable warrants			
1,500	International Utilities - special stock - Series "	A''		
2,300	British American Oil			
7,600	Bell Telephone Co.			
8,000	Canadian Superior Oil			
22,000	Consumers Gas			
5,000	Hudson Bay Oil & Gas			
8,000	Imperial Oil		<u> </u>	
20,350	Interprovincial Pipelines			
700	Standard Oil Indiana			
16,950	Texaco Canada			
9,900	Trans Canada Pipelines			
	700 10,000 10,000 1,500 1,000 1,400 4,000 2,000 2,000 39,834 1,000 1,500 2,300 7,600 8,000 22,000 5,000 8,000 20,350 700 16,950	\$650,000 Industrial Accept. Corp. 400,000 Trans Canada Pipelines 100,000 Westcoast "D" 200,000 Westcoast "E" 700 Calgary Power 10,000 Canadian Pacific Investments (cum 10,000 warrants) 10,000 Columbia Cellulose 1,500 Hudson Bay Oil & Gas 1,000 North American Rockwell 1,400 Northern & Central Gas – 2nd 4,000 Northern & Central Gas 2,000 M. E. P. C. Properties 2,000 M. E. P. C. Warrants 39,834 MacLaren Paper 1,000 General Wire & Cable warrants 1,500 International Utilities – special stock – Series " 2,300 British American Oil 7,600 Bell Telephone Co. 8,000 Canadian Superior Oil 22,000 Consumers Gas 5,000 Hudson Bay Oil & Gas 8,000 Imperial Oil 20,350 Interprovincial Pipelines 700 Standard Oil Indiana 16,950 Texaco Canada	\$650,000 Industrial Accept. Corp. 400,000 Trans Canada Pipelines 100,000 Westcoast "D" 200,000 Westcoast "E" 700 Calgary Power 10,000 Conadian Pacific Investments (cum 10,000 warrants) 10,000 Columbia Cellulose 1,500 Hudson Bay Oil & Gas 1,000 North American Rockwell 1,400 Northern & Central Gas — 2nd 4,000 Northern & Central Gas 2,000 M. E. P. C. Properties 6% 2,000 M. E. P. C. Warrants 39,834 MacLaren Paper \$1.00 1,000 General Wire & Cable warrants 1,500 International Utilities — special stock — Series "A" 2,300 British American Oil 7,600 Bell Telephone Co. 8,000 Canadian Superior Oil 22,000 Consumers Gas 5,000 Hudson Bay Oil & Gas 8,000 Imperial Oil 20,350 Interprovincial Pipelines 700 Standard Oil Indiana 16,950 Texaco Canada	100,000 Helmerick & Payne 5%

	_	
Mines & Metals	9,500	Alcan Aluminum
	700	Denison Mines
	3,500	Hollinger
	4,800	International Nickel
	8,500	Noranda Mines
Paper & Lumber	28,900	Abitibi Paper
	12,500	Anglo Canadian Pulp and Paper
	11,500	International Paper Co.
	14,500	MacLaren Paper "A"
	13,100	MacMillan Bloedel
	12,000	Price Company
Iron & Steel	11,900	Algoma Steel
	17,800	Dominion Foundries
	18,150	Steel Co. of Canada
Merchandising	2,100	Chinook Shopping Centres
	15,200	Dominion Stores
	11,100	Hudson Bay Co.
	11,300	Simpsons Ltd.
Financial & Holding	10,150	Bank of Montreal
	8,150	Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce
-	9,000	Industrial Acceptance Corp.
	10,800	Banque Canadienne Nationale
	2,550	McIntyre Porcupine
	8,300	Royal Bank of Canada

Miscellaneous	7,000	Canada Cement
	1,425	Canada Packers "A"
	3,775	Canada Packers "B"
	12,400	Canada Steamship Lines
	5,750	Canadian Pacific Railway Co.
	704	Columbia Broadcasting
	700	Continental Can
	5,800	Distillers Seagrams
	7,000	Dupont of Canada
	600	General Motors
	700	Gillette Corp.
	75	International Business Machines
	300	Kodak Corp.
	400	Litton Industries
	400	Merck Corp.
	11,950	Molson Breweries "A"
	48,000	Moore Corporation
	700	Revion Inc.
	6,950	Southam Press
	400	Texas Instrument
	700	United Airlines
<u> </u>	5,600	Walker, Gooderam-Worts
	175	Xerox Corporation
Mortgages	\$12,972,336.	N. H. A. Mortgages
	\$ 3,418,815.	Conventional Mortgages

Short Term Notes	\$125,000	Sunoco	6¾ %	April 22, 1968
	25,000	G. M. A. C.	71/4 %	May 28, 1968
Bonds – Provincial and Municipal	\$50,000	Alberta Municipal Finance	6%	May 15, 1992
	50,000	Manitoba Hydro	61/4 %	Oct. 1, 1986
	50,000	New Brunswick Hydro	51/2 %	Dec. 31, 1994
	100,000	Ontario	51/4 %	Dec. 1, 1983
	100,000	Quebec Hydro	51/4 %	June 1, 1986
	100,000	Quebec Hydro	5½ %	June 1, 1988
	75,000	Quebec Province	6¾ %	Aug. 1, 1991
	100,000	Quebec Province	61/4 %	Apr. 1, 1992
	100,000	Saskatchewan	51/2 %	Jan. 15, 1984
	50,000	Beaconsfield	5¾ %	June 1, 1978
	50,000	Montreal	5¾ %	June 1, 1989
Corporate Bonds	\$75,000	Mussens Ltd.	61/2 %	July 2, 1984
	100,000	Niagara Finance	5¾ %	May 1, 1985
	90,000	Northern & Central Gas	6½ %	June 1, 1988
	100,000	Quebec Natural Gas	5¾ %	Apr. 1, 1985
	100,000	Royal Trust Mortgage Corp.	5½%	July 2, 1995
	100,000	Thurso Paper	5¾ %	Jan. 2, 1987
	100,000	Traders Finance	5¾ %	Sept. 15, 1984
	100,000	Triton Centres	63/8 %	Mar. 1, 1990
	50,000	Triton Centres	63/8 %	June 15, 1990
Stocks, Warrants & Convertible Bo	nds 1,800	Algoma Steel		- 4-
	1,000	Imperial Oil		
	1,000	International Paper		
	2,000	Columbia Cellulose \$1.20 pfd.		
	1,000	MacLaren Paper "A"		
	2,747	MacLaren Paper \$1.00 pfd.		
	2,250	Northern & Central Gas warrants		
	\$100,000	Trans Canada Pipelines (Bonds)	5%	Dec. 1, 1989
Mortgages	\$410,700	N. H. A. Mortgages		

Short Term Notes	\$125,000	B. C. Packers	6%%	Apr. 1, 1968
	50,000	Ford Motor Co.	6% %	Apr. 1, 1968
	175,000	Kelly-Douglas	6%%	Apr. 5, 1968
Provincial and Municipal Bonds	\$250,000	Alberta Resources Railway	61/2 %	July 15, 1972
	300,000	Alberta Government Telephone Commission	6%	Apr. 15, 1992
	200,000	B. C. School District	61/4 %	Nov. 1, 1986
	300,000	Manitoba Hydro	6%	Apr. 15, 1992
	200,000	New Brunswick	61/2 %	Feb. 15, 1992
	100,000	Nova Scotia	61/4 %	Nov. 1, 1991
	100,000	Ontario	5%%	May 1, 1972
	325,000	Ontario Hydro	6%	Mar. 15, 1990
	250,000	Ontario	5% %	Apr. 15, 1997
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	307,000	Toronto Metro	6%	Mar. 1, 1987
	100,000	Toronto Metro	7%	Nov. 1, 1987
	220,000	Province of Quebec	27/8 %	Apr. 1, 1971
	300,000	Quebec Hydro	61/2 %	Feb. 1, 1990
	135,000	Province of Quebec	61/4 %	Apr. 1, 1992
	100,000	Jewish Hospital	6¾ %	Mar. 1, 1992
	200,000	Institute of Microbiology	61/4 %	Apr. 1, 1987
	100,000	Anjou	7%	Apr. 1, 1987
	100,000	Jacques Cartier	61/2 %	Apr. 1, 197
	100,000	Saskatchewan	61/4 %	Oct. 1, 198
Corporate Bonds	\$125,000	B. C. Telephone	6%%	Mar. 15, 199
	100,000	Crédit Foncier	6¾ %	Apr. 3, 197
	100,000	Dominion Tar	6¾ %	Apr. 1, 198
	100,000	Westburne Industries	7%	Mar. 15, 1987

100,000

World Bank

Jan. 4, 1992

6¼%

Equities and Warrants	30,000	Bank of Montreal	
	3,100	Bell Telephone	
	2,250	Canadian Pacific Railway	
	3,900	Distillers Seagrams	
	5,700	Dominion Stores	
	4,000	Hudson Bay Oil & Gas	
	670	International Business Machines	
	2,350	Imperial Oil	
	1,350	International Nickel Co.	
	6,750	Interprovincial Pipeline	
	6,000	MacLaren Power "A"	
	16,483	MacLaren Power \$1.00 pfd.	
	5,250	Moore Corporation	
	14,400	Price Company	
	2,000	Westburne Industries Warrants	
Mortgages	\$500,000	N. H. A. Mortgages – Town Houses in Province of Quebec	
University Capital Grants Fu List of Securities as at Marci	nd h 31, 1968		
Canada Treasury Bills	\$475,000		May 31, 1966

850,000

525,000

\$825,000

1,000,000

1,339,000

250,000

Canada Bonds

June 28, 1968

Nov. 29, 1968

April 1, 1968

June 15, 1968

June 15, 1968

Oct. 1, 1968

Dec. 15, 1968

41/2 %

2¾ %

41/2 %

4¾%

5%



Auditor General's Report

Auditor General of Canada

Ottawa, September 24, 1968. To: The Canada Council The Secretary of State of Canada.

I have examined the accounts and financial statements of the Canada Council for the year ended March 31, 1968 in accordance with section 22 of the Canada Council Act. My examination included a general review of the accounting procedures and such tests of the accounting records and other supporting evidence as I considered necessary in the circumstances.

Section 9 of the Canada Council Act authorizes the Council to make grants to universities and similar institutions by way of capital assistance in respect of building construction projects. Subsection (2) of section 17 of the Act reads as follows:

"(2) Grants made by the Council under section 9 may be paid out of the University Capital Grants Fund, but shall not exceed (a) in the case of any particular project, one-half of the total expenditures made in respect of the project; and (b) in any province, an amount that is in the same proportion to the aggregate of the amounts credited to the University Capital Grants Fund as the population of the province, according to the latest census, is to the aggregate population, according to such census, of those provinces in which there is a university or other similar institution of higher learning."

To March 31, 1968 the Council had allocated and granted to such institutions the amount of \$18,132,992 representing the total of interest and profits earned by the University Capital Grants Fund from its inception.

Grants authorized by the Council from allocations of accumulated interest and profits amounted to \$16,533,946 by March 31, 1967, and payments thereon during the same period amounted to \$9,639,009. During the year ended March 31, 1968 further grants of \$1,599,046 were authorized from allocations of interest and profits and additional payments of \$2,531,436 were made.

As the remainder of the University Capital Grants Fund's original principal of \$50 million was also granted during the year, no balance of principal remained at March 31, 1968. Additional amounts will become available for allocation, however, from earnings on investments held for the payment of approved grants.

A resolution passed by the Council on August 26-27, 1963 adopted the "hotch-pot" or trust fund approach as the method to be employed in the allocation of these funds. This approach provided that grants already paid to institutions were to be treated as advances subject to interest. This resolution also provided that the "latest census" to be employed for the purpose was to be the census taken by the Dominion Bureau of Statistics in 1956.

I remain of the opinion expressed in my report for the year ended March 31, 1964, for the reasons there given, that this method of allocation is not in accordance with section 17(2) of the Canada Council Act.

Subject to this qualification, I report that, in my opinion:

n, opinion.

I the attached balance sheet for the Endowment Account presents fairly the financial position of this account as at March 31, 1968; 2. the attached balance sheet for the Special Funds presents fairly the financial position of these funds as at March 31, 1968; 3. the attached balance sheet for the University Capital Grants Fund presents fairly the

financial position of this fund as at March 31,

1968; and

4. the accompanying statement of income and expenditure for the Endowment Account presents fairly the financial transactions of the Endowment Account for the year ended March 31, 1968.

Yours faithfully, Auditor General of Canada. (Sgd.) A. M. Henderson

Financial Statement Endowment Account

(Established by the Canada Council Act)

Endowment Account
(Statutory Endowment Fund and Parliamentary Grant)

Balance Sheet as at March 31, 1968
(with comparative figures as at March 31, 1967)

Assets		1968	1967
Cash		\$72,675	\$331,007
Amounts receivable for securities sold but not delivered		50,191	328,286
Due from Special Funds			5,237
Interest accrued on investments		814,188	881,039
Investments: At amortized cost – Short term securities (Note 1)	\$13,388,896		4,099,480
Bonds and debentures (market value, 1968, \$21,470,600; 1967, \$30,766,300) Mortgages: insured under the National Housing Act (1954), \$12,972,336; other, \$1,918,815 (principal value,	24,830,105		32,422,345
1968, \$15,246,795; 1967, \$15,633, 184	14,891,151		15,252,027
	53,110,152		51,773,852
At cost – Conventional mortgage units (market value, 1968, \$1,286,960; 1967, \$1,411,242)	1,500,000		1,500,000
Equities including convertible bonds, preferred shares and warrants (market value, 1968, \$14,073,000; 1967, \$12,498,562)	13,456,707		10,006,667
(Note 2)		68,066,859	63,280,519
Property, including furnishings and effects, donated to Council, at nominal value		1	1
		\$69,003,914	\$64,826,089

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements.

Certified correct:

(Sgd.) Jean Boucher, Director

Approved: (Sgd.) Jean Martineau, Chairman

Liabilities 19	68	1967
Accounts payable \$89,8	46	\$92,249
Amounts payable for securities purchased but not received 49,5	00	1,962,737
Due to the Government of Canada in respect of the Programme of Cultural Relations and Academic Exchanges with countries of French expression		47,408
Sundry unexpended donations	73	8,263
Provision for grants approved 13,013,2	.55	6,877,930
Principal of Fund Grant under section 14 of the Act 50,000,0	00	50,000,000
Reserve arising from net profit on disposal of securities 4,500,7	58	5,836,920
Surplus available for expenditure under section 16 of the Act per Statement of Income and Expenditure and Surplus 1,349,8	82	582

	
\$69,003,914	\$64,826,089

I have examined the above Balance Sheet and the related Statement of Income and Expenditure and Surplus and have reported thereon under the date of September 24, 1968 to the Canada Council and the Secretary of State of Canada, as required by Section 22 of the Canada Council Act.

Auditor General of Canada

(Sgd.) A. M. Henderson,

Endowment Account

Statement of Income and Expenditure and Surplus

for the year ended March 31, 1968

(with comparative figures for the year ended March 31, 1967)

11,324,433 197,982 1,124,066	19,772,090	5,580,92 166,51 364,59 25,68 19,66 35,64 18,33 66,61 32,10 32,63 14,44 26,57 19,57 35,21 28,67 2,55 722,31 32,00 690,31
197,982		364,59 25,68 19,66 35,64 18,33 66,61 32,10 32,63 14,44 26,57 19,57 35,21 28,67 2,55 722,31
		166,51 364,59 25,68 19,66 35,64 18,33 66,61 32,10 32,63 14,44 26,57 19,57 35,21 28,67 2,55
		166,51 364,59 25,68 19,66 35,64 18,33 66,61 32,10 32,63 14,44 26,57 19,57 35,21 28,67 2,55
		166,51 364,59 25,68 19,66 35,64 18,33 66,61 32,10 32,63 14,44 26,57 19,57 35,21 28,67 2,55
		364,59 25,68 19,66 35,64 18,33 66,61 32,10 32,63 14,44 26,57 19,57 35,21 28,67
		364,59 25,68 19,66 35,64 18,33 66,61 32,10 32,63 14,44 26,57 19,57
		364,59 25,68 19,66 35,64 18,33 66,61 32,10 32,63 14,44 26,57
		364,59 25,68 19,66 35,64 18,33 66,61 32,10 32,63 14,44 26,57
		364,59 25,68 19,66 35,64 18,33 66,61 32,10 32,63 14,44
		364,59 25,68 19,66 35,64 18,33 66,6 32,10 32,63
		364,59 25,68 19,66 35,64 18,33 66,61 32,10
		364,59 25,68 19,66 35,64 18,33 66,6
		364,59 25,68 19,66 35,64
		364,59 25,68 19,66 35,64
		166,5 364,59 25,68
		166,5°
		166,5
11,324,433		5,580,92
7,125,005		7,002,00
7 105 600		4,352,60
		
	21,121,972	10,790,93
	21,121,390	10,790,66
307,666		219,24
		3,626,68
\$16,900,000		6,944,73
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	\$582 	\$27
		196
	3,913,724	3,913,724 307,666 21,121,390 21,121,972

Surplus at March 31, 1968 available for expenditure under section 16 of the Canada Council Act

\$1,349,882

\$582

Special Funds

(Established by the Canada Council Act)

Special Funds (Note 4)

Balance Sheet as at March 31, 1968

(with comparative totals as at March 31, 1967)

Assets

Sundry unexpended donations (represented by undistributed moneys

in the Endowment Account)

Cash

Interest accrued on investments

Investments:

At amortized cost –

Treasury Bills of Canada

Short term corporate notes (Note 5)

Bonds and debentures (total market value, 1968, \$5,039,700; 1967, \$5,302,300)

Mortgages insured under the National Housing Act (1954)

(total principal value, 1968, \$910,657; 1967, \$457,864)

At cost -

Equities including convertible bonds, preferred shares and warrants (total market value, 1968, \$2,397,700; 1967, \$1,332,500) (Note 2)

Securities held for redemption in accordance with the terms of the gift (par value \$2,738,190), at nominal value

Rights to, or interest in, estates, at nominal value

Liabilities

Sundry donations (Note 6)

Amounts payable for securities purchased but not received

Accounts payable

Amount due to Endowment Account

Provision for grants approved

Principal of Funds (Appendix A)

Reserves arising from net profit on disposal of securities (Appendix A)

Surpluses (Appendix A)

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements.

Certified correct:

(Sgd.) Jean Boucher, Director

Approved: (Sqd.) Jean Martineau, Chairman

					Molson Prize and	The Izaak Walton Killam	
Total	Total		Barwick	Watkins	Special Scholarship	Memorial Fund	
1967	1968	Sundry	Estate	Estate	Funds	for Advanced Studies	
\$8,263	\$573	\$573					
53,820	40,604		·	\$11,932	\$2,809	\$25,863	
69,894	133,301				37,632	95,669	
1,277,600							
2,630,000	499,700				\$149,710	\$349,990	
5,395,655	5,837,800				1,617,100	4,220,700	
452,914	910,647				405,647	505,000	
					2,172,457	5,075,690	
1,253,157	2,733,102				294,238	2,438,864	
					2,466,695	7,514,554	
\$1	1				1		
	2		1	\$1			
\$11,141,304	\$10,155,730	<u>\$573</u>	<u>\$1</u>	\$11,933	<u>\$2,507,137</u>	<u>\$7,636,086</u>	
\$8,263	\$573	\$573					
1,670,300							
	525					525	
5,237							
2,750	2,500				2,500		
9,013,941	9,169,991		\$1	11,933	2,215,419	6,942,638	
34,464	112,183				31,589	80,594	
406,349	869,958				257,629	612,329	
\$11,141,304	\$10,155,730	\$573	<u>\$1</u>	<u>\$11,933</u>	\$2,507,137	<u>\$7,636,086</u>	

I have examined the above Balance Sheet and have reported theron under the date of September 24, 1968 to the Canada Council and the Secretary of State of Canada, as required by section 22 of the Canada Council Act.

Auditor General of Canada (Sgd.) A. M. Henderson,

The Canada Council Special Funds Detail, by Funds, of changes in certain Balance Sheet items during the year ended March 31, 1968 (with comparative total figures for the year ended March 31, 1967)

Principal of Funds	
Balance as at April 1	
Cash received during the year	
Cash transferred from sundry donations	
Securities received, at market value, and accrued interest thereon	
Bequest received from Estate, at nominal value	
Securities held for redemption in accordance with the terms of the gift (Special Scholarship Fund) at nominal value	
Balance as at March 31	
Reserves arising from net profit on disposal of securities	
Balance as at April 1	
Net profit (loss) incurred during year	-
Balance as at March 31	
Surpluses	
Balance as at April 1	
Add: Income earned on investments Prior years' grants declined	
Less: Grants authorized	
Indirect administrative charge	
Meeting and other administrative expenses	
Balance as of March 31	

The Izaak Walton Killam Memorial Fund for Advanced Studies	Special Scholarship Fund	Molson Prize Fund	Watkins Estate	Barwick Estate	Total 1968	Total 1967
\$6,942,638	\$1,471,303	\$600,000			\$9,013,941	\$1,935,487
	144,116				144,116	4,356,815
			\$11,932		11,932	_
						2,721,638
			1	1	2	
						1
<u>\$6,942,638</u>	<u>\$1,615,419</u>	\$600,000	<u>\$11,933</u>	<u>\$1</u>	\$ <u>9,169,991</u>	\$9,013,941
\$1,301	\$23,972	\$9,191			\$34,464	\$39,824
79,293	(1,160)	(414)			77,719	(5,360)
\$80,591	\$22,812	\$8,777			\$112,183	\$34,464
\$232,218	\$146,043	\$28,088			\$406,349	\$70,394
387,001	104,461	36,275			527,737	356,317 11,638
619,219	250,504	64,363			934,086	438,349
	9,750	45,000			54,750	30,000
	488	2,000			2,488	2,000
6,890					6,890	
6,890	10,238	47,000		-	64,128	32,000
\$612,329	\$240,266	\$17,363			\$869,958	\$406,349

University Capital Grants Fund

(Established by the Canada Council Act)
University Capital Grants Fund
Balance Sheet as at March 1, 1968
(with comparative figures as at March 31, 1967)

	1968	1967
	\$11,872	\$31,904
	85,116	119,350
\$1,811,845		4,550,769
4,896,900		6,787,787
	6,708,745	11,338,556
		\$11,872 85,116 \$1,811,845 4,896,900

\$6,805,733 \$11,489,810

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements.

Certified correct: (Sgd.) Jean Boucher, Director

Approved: (Sgd.) Jean Martineau, Chairman

Liabilities		1968	1967
Accounts payable for securities purchased but not received		\$835,975	\$822,887
Provision for grants approved		5,969,758	9,449,721
Principal of Fund (Note 7) Balance as at April 1,	\$1,217,202		9,348,490
Add: Interest earned on investments	402,263		557,337
Net profit on disposal of securities	4,288		25,896
	1,623,753		9,931,723
Less: Authorized grants under section 9 of the Act	1,623,753		8,714,521
			1,217,202
		\$6,805,733	\$11,489,810

I have examined the above Balance Sheet and have reported thereon under date of September 24, 1968 to the Canada Council and the Secretary of State of Canada, as required by section 22 of the Canada Council Act.

Auditor General of Canada (Sgd.) A. M. Henderson,

Note 1. Short term securities
This classification comprises provincial treasury bills, bank and corporate notes, and bonds and debentures maturing within the next five years valued at amortized cost in the amount of \$10,338,896, and includes bank and corporate notes valued at cost in the amount of \$3.050,000.

Note 2. Equities including convertible bonds, preferred shares and warrants

Convertible bonds have been included in this classification to reflect the intention of converting them, in the future, into equities. As at March 31, 1968 the balance sheets of the Endowment Account and the Special Funds included convertible bonds valued at cost and at amortized cost as follows:

		Molson Prize and Special
	Endowment	Scholarship
	Account	Funds
At cost	\$650,000	
At amortized cost	1,035,000	\$99,000
	\$1,685,000	\$99,000

Note 3. Administration expenditure
In addition to the expenses relating to the administration of the University Capital Grants Fund, the above-noted expenditure includes the indirect expenses of servicing the Canadian National Commission for Unesco – which are absorbed by the Council – and the Special Funds, and of administering the Programme of Cultural Relations and Academic Exchanges with countries of French expression. The Council has recovered \$2,000 from the Molson Prize Fund, \$488 from the Special Scholarship Fund and \$30,000 from the Government of Canada, in respect of the indirect

expenses of servicing the Molson Prize Fund and the Special Scholarship Fund, and of administering the Cultural Programme.

Note 4. Special Funds

During the year the Council amended its former resolution pertaining to the preparation of a separate balance sheet, designated as "Special Funds", to now account for all moneys or properties received by the Council pursuant to section 20 of the Canada Council Act except for Parliamentary annual grants.

Sundry donations received from private sources are shown in this balance sheet for purposes of record, although disbursements by way of grants are made through the Endowment Account.

The Council has received other gifts which, because of their terms, preclude this accounting treatment. They are as follows:

- 1. A gift of \$600,000 from the Molson Foundation established a capital fund referred to as the Molson Prize Fund, the income from which is used for making cash awards to authors or creators of works or persons who have rendered service to Canada in the fields of the arts, humanities, or social sciences which are adjudged "to be of such outstanding importance that (they) will enrich the cultural or intellectual heritage of the nation, or make a noteworthy contribution to understanding and unity among Canadians of French and English descent". The value of each award is \$15,000 to be made without restriction as to its use by the recipient.
- 2. A gift of approximately \$4,350,000 from an anonymous donor (subsequently identified as the late Mrs. Dorothy J. Killam)

for the establishment of a Special Scholarship Fund. The gift consists of securities registered in the name of the Canada Council, redeemable over a period of some years. To March 31, 1968 the Council had received proceeds from the redemption of these securities amounting to \$1,615,418, including \$144,116 received during the current year. These proceeds have been reinvested and the income derived therefrom has been used to provide fellowship and scholarship grants to Canadians for advanced study or research in the fields of medicine, science and engineering at universities, hospitals, research or scientific institutions or other equivalent or similar institutions in Canada in accordance with the terms of the gift.

3. 3 bequest of what may amount to \$12,000,000, made by the late Mrs. Dorothy J. Killam, for the establishment of "The Izaak Walton Killam Memorial Fund for Advanced Studies" to provide scholarships "for advanced study or research at universities, hospitals, research or scientific institutes, or other equivalent or similar institutions both in Canada and in other countries in any field of study or research other than 'the arts' as presently defined in the Canada Council Act and not limited to the 'humanities and social sciences' referred to in such Act".

The bequest contains the following provisions: that the Killam Trust shall not form part of the Endowment Fund or the University Capital Grants Fund or otherwise be merged with any assets of the Council; and that, in the event the Canada Council should be liquidated or its existence terminated or its powers and authority changed so that it is no longer able to administer any Killam Trust, the assets

forming the Killam Trust must be paid over to certain universities which have also benefited under the will. A total of \$6.942.638 in cash and securities had been received by March 31, 1968. 4. A beguest of the net income from the

residue of the estate of the late John B. C.

Watkins. The net income, which may amount to approximately \$7,000 a year, is to be used "for the establishment of

scholarships to be awarded to graduates of any Canadian University who may apply therefor for the purpose of engaging in post

graduate studies in Denmark, Norway,

selected for their outstanding worth or

Sweden or Iceland and who shall be

promise by a committee appointed by the Canada Council". In prior years the balance sheet has shown only the amount received. This year

the bequest has been included at a nominal

value of \$1.

Note 5. Short term corporate notes These include notes valued at cost and

at amortized cost as follows:

At cost

At amortized cost

Balance as at April 1

Received during year

Expended during year

Balance as at March 31

balance sheet at the nominal value of \$1. For investment purposes the Special

during the year.

Scholarship and Molson Prize Funds have been combined and are represented by one portfolio. During the year income has been apportioned as at the end of each quarter

To March 31, 1968 a total of \$11,932 in

cash had been received, including \$4,242

that such bequest shall be applied for the

benefit of the musical division of the arts

and for the encouragement of the musical

budget in the musical division or field of

the arts". The bequest is reflected in the

arts to increase the Council's normal

5. A bequest of what may amount to \$31,500 made by the late J. B. Barwick. The payment of the bequest is to be postponed during the lifetime of the surviving beneficiary of the residue of the estate. The

beguest to the Council is "on condition

Note 7. Principal of University Capital Grants Fund The balance of the Fund as at March 31. 1967 consisted of \$500.387 of allocated

during the year.

funds and \$716.815 of unallocated funds.

Grants authorized during the year were made from the \$500,387 allocated at March

31, 1967 plus \$1,123,366 interest and profits allocated during the year for the period January 1, 1966 to March 31, 1968.

in the ratio that the principal and surplus

surplus of the funds, with equitable adjust-

ment for the amount of additional principal

of each fund as at the beginning of the

paid into the Special Scholarship Fund

quarter was of the total principal and

Molson Prize and

The Izaak Walton Killam

Special Scholarship Fund

\$300,000 49.990 \$349.990

24.710 \$149,710

45.832

\$573

Note 6. Sundry unexpended donations

\$33,900

11.932

1967 \$1,443 332.699

\$8,263 38.142

Transferred to Special Fund - Watkins Estate

Memorial Fund for Advanced Studies

\$125,000

1968

334.142 46,405 325,879

> \$8,263 167

Design : Gottschalk + Ash Ltd.
Printing : Dale Lithographing Ltd.

